```
Page 1
 1
 2
                UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
               WESTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
 4
     PAUL D. CEGLIA,
                                  )
 5
                   Plaintiff,
                                  )
 6
                                      No. 1:10-cv-00569
                vs.
                                  )
                                          (RJA)
 7
     MARK ELLIOT ZUCKERBERG,
                                  )
     Individually, and
                                  )
 8
     FACEBOOK, INC.,
                                  )
 9
                   Defendants.
10
11
12
13
14
15
                           July 26, 2012
16
                           10:14 a.m.
17
18
                Deposition of GERALD M. LAPORTE, held
19
         at the offices of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP,
20
         200 Park Avenue, New York, New York, before
21
         Laurie A. Collins, a Registered Professional
22
         Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New
23
         York.
24
25
```

	Page 2
1	
2	APPEARANCES:
3	
4	BOLAND LEGAL, LLC
5	Attorneys for Plaintiff
6	1475 Warren Road
7	Unit 770724
8	Lakewood, Ohio 44107
9	BY: DEAN BOLAND, ESQ.
10	
11	GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP
12	Attorneys for Defendants
13	200 Park Avenue
14	New York, New York 10166-0193
15	BY: ALEXANDER H. SOUTHWELL, ESQ.
16	MATTHEW BENJAMIN, ESQ.
17	AMANDA AYCOCK, ESQ.
18	
19	ALSO PRESENT:
2 0	JAMES BLANCO
21	LAWRENCE STEWART
22	PETER COOPER, Videographer
23	
2 4	
2 5	

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We are now on the record.

Please note that the microphones are sensitive and may pick up whispering and private conversations. Please turn off all cell phones or place them away from the microphones as they can interfere with deposition audio. Recording will continue until all parties agree to go off the record.

My name is Pete Cooper, representing

Veritext New York. The date today is July 26,

2012, and the time is approximately 10:14 a.m.

This deposition is being held at Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP, located at 200 Park Avenue in New York, New York. The caption of this case is Paul D. Ceglia versus Mark Elliot Zuckerberg, et al. This case is filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of New York, Case Number 1:10-cv-00569. The name of the witness is Gerald LaPorte.

At this time the attorneys present in the room will identify themselves and the parties they represent.

That's correct.

Α.

4		
L	_	
	_	

LaPorte

- Q. And you sat in on -- well, which
 depositions did you sit in on, just to clarify
 that?
 - A. I sat in on Mr. Stewart's and
 Mr. Blanco's. Not the entirety of Mr. Blanco's; I
 stepped out I'm not sure how far through, maybe
 three-quarters of the way through.
 - Q. And did you hear questions that defendants' counsel was asking Mr. Stewart and Mr. Blanco during the deposition?
 - A. Yes, yes.
 - Q. What role, if any, did you have in drafting those questions, any of those questions, that he asked those two witnesses?
 - A. I had very little in the context of the background information of those questions. If they were technical, I had some input. But I didn't necessarily draft the questions. The Gibson, Dunn attorneys drafted the questions. I looked them over. I concentrated more on the -- more on the technical questions and whether they were accurate or not.
 - Q. Did you review the questions before the deposition for Mr. Stewart, the questions they

1	
Т	

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

LaPorte

were going to ask him?

- A. I -- I received a copy of them, a hard copy, I believe, but I -- to be perfectly frank, there were pages -- numerous pages of questions, so I didn't want to waste time going over sort of the early background information.
- Q. Would that be the same answer for the questions that were posed to Mr. Blanco: same review?
- A. In fact, no, I never saw any questions that were posed to Mr. Blanco.
 - Q. Do you know why that is?
- A. No. It was -- I think I was focusing in on the more technical aspects of Mr. Stewart's examination.
- Q. You attached a CV to your report in this case.
- A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Is that CV current as of today? Are there any additions or additional training or classes or do you have a new job, anything like that to add?
- A. If I may, I'm just going to look at this CV.

1		
L	_	

LaPorte

2 3

4

5

There are two activities, at least, in my professional experience that are not listed on here. I did do some teaching at George Washington University for I believe it was two semesters.

6

That's not on this CV.

7

And when was that teaching? Q.

8

9

That would have been approximately 2007 Α. and 2008. No, I'm sorry, probably later 2007,

10

So that's several years ago?

11 12

Α. Yes.

0.

2008, maybe up to early 2009.

13

Q. And why is that not on your current résumé that you attached to your report?

15

16

17

18

19

14

I don't know why that's not on here. Α. There are -- my office has copies of my CV that I use, so I'm not sure if this was the CV -- that this was an updated CV. It seemed to be fairly It just doesn't have that. updated.

20

21

22

23

24

There's another -- there's a position that I held which would have been from September of 1998 all the way up until January of 1999. My family and I moved from Texas to Virginia because my wife took a position with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. And I worked at a place called

1	LaPorte
2	Government Scientific Source in the interim. I
3	was waiting for my background check with the Anne
4	Arundel County Police Department in Millersville,
5	Maryland.
6	So that's it for my professional
7	experience.
8	As far as my presentations this goes
9	all the way up until February of 2012, where I did
10	a presentation on the artificial aging of
11	documents at the American Academy of Forensic
12	Sciences annual meeting. I'm just trying to
13	recall if I've done anything in the interim. I
14	don't believe so.
15	The professional publications, those
16	all appear to be up-to-date.
17	And court testimony, I recently gave a
18	testimony in Alaska. I don't know the exact date
19	of that.
20	Q. Was that a deposition or in a
21	courtroom?
22	A. It was court, court testimony.
23	Q. Was it during a hearing or trial?

- A. During trial.
 - Q. Criminal or civil?

1	LaPorte
2	A. Civil.
3	Q. Has the trial concluded?
4	A. The trial has concluded. I haven't
5	seen any of the I don't know the exact outcome
6	of the trial. I haven't seen any of the rulings
7	or anything like that.
8	Q. What was the expert area that you were
9	asked to testify about in that trial in Alaska?
10	A. I testified about the analysis of an
11	ink using the phenoxyethanol testing.
12	Q. Did you produce a report before
13	testifying in that Alaska case?
14	A. Yes, I did.
15	Q. And which side, plaintiff or defense,
16	were you hired to work for in that case?
17	A. I don't recall if it was plaintiff or
18	defense.
19	Q. Did you run essentially the same
20	phenoxyethanol and just as an administrative
21	thing, you don't mind if we abbreviate it, for the
22	court reporter's benefit, as PE for the rest of
23	the case?
24	A. I think I fully concur with you. I
25	think we should spell it out for her, and then

	Page 10
1	LaPorte
2	we'll use "PE testing" afterword.
3	Q. Why don't you do the spelling bee for
4	her on how to spell phenoxyethanol, and we'll just
5	call it PE from now on.
6	A. So phenoxyethanol,
7	P-H-E-N-O-X-Y-E-T-H-A-N-O-L, and we'll call that
8	PE from this point on.
9	Q. Is the actual just one more it's
10	actually 2-phenoxyethanol is the compound; right?
11	A. Yes, that's the compound.
12	Q. We'll just refer to it as PE. Very
13	well.
14	So did you do essentially the same
15	use the same method in that Alaska case as you
16	used here in this case?
17	A. I did.
18	Q. And do you recall what your results
19	were analyzing the ink in that case?
20	A. I do. When we hopefully it's not
21	too premature to discuss this, but when we talk
22	about the threshold levels, the threshold level
23	that I achieved in that case was close to 30

percent of loss of PE versus -- when comparing the

unheated sample with the heated sample.

24

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

- Q. And that 30 percent loss resulted in what conclusion about the age of that ink, if you recall?
 - A. The document was purported to have been created in 2008. I'm not sure exactly what month. And the conclusion was that -- I'm not sure if I -- what degree of the conclusion that I used, but that it was -- it was not a definitive conclusion, but that it was not created in 2008.
 - Q. Was your conclusion in that Alaska case any narrower than that or just simply not 2008?

 Did you give it a time frame, if you recall?
 - A. Yes. It was created in the past two years.
 - Q. So it was a 30 percent --
 - A. I'm sorry, just to make sure we have it correct. Whatever my -- whatever the qualifying was that -- when I say it wasn't -- it wasn't -- it was done in the past two years, whatever my qualifier was, if it was probable or highly probable.
 - Q. You don't recall that qualifier?
- A. I do not. I do not. I might have to go -- I might have to look at the case.

Т	4		
	- 1		
	_	•	

LaPorte

And that was a 30 percent extraction

- 2
- 3

Q.

are; right?

- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8 9
- 10 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15 16
- 17

18

- 19 20
- 21
- 22 23
- 24 25

right? Α. Correct. And that gave you within two years of 0.

when you tested it is what your usual conclusions

you got between the heated and unheated sample;

- Yes, that's correct.
- Q. There's cases where you have testified before that you also provided as a list connected to your report in this case; right?
 - Α. Yes.
- And are there any -- well, we know --0. let me ask you: Did you read any pleadings that the plaintiffs filed attempting to have your report removed from this case and you excluded as a witness?
- I recently read the judge's ruling on Α. that, which denied that motion.
 - Q. Okay.
- Α. And I saw the attached pleading as well.
 - You read our motion? Q.
 - I don't know -- yes, I did. Α. Yes.

1		
	_	

7

8

9

10

11

LaPorte

- Q. And the two cases that were -- you
 recall there were two cases that were focused on
 in that motion that were absent from your list of
 cases. Do you recall what those two cases were?
 - A. No, I do not.
 - Q. Do you recall providing a report in a case where one of the parties' names was R-A-G-O? I don't know how you pronounce it.
 - A. Rago?
 - Q. Do you recall that case?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. And that was not listed in your list of cases; correct?
- A. Incorrect. That's on my cases. Oh, I

 never testified in that case, so that's why it

 wasn't on my list.
- Q. And then there was a case involving last name Padilla, P-A-D-I-L-L-A --
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. -- that was in our motion.
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. And was that on your list of cases?
- A. That's on my list. It's Hassoun is the actual case citation. And just -- it should be on

1	LaPorte
2	here. I just want to make sure. Oh, I guess
3	number 20 on my CV, USA versus José Padilla, et
4	al.
5	Q. And that was on your CV at the time
6	that you filed it with your report?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. Now, you have testified in the past
9	about the validity of ink age testing generally;
10	true?
11	A. No. What do you mean by "ink age
12	testing"? There's various types of ink age
13	testing.
14	Q. There are two broad categories of ink
15	age testing: dynamic and static. Is that
16	accurate or not?
17	A. Those are two general categories that
18	we talk about, yes.
19	Q. And the static category does not
20	involve is not where PE testing falls, in the
21	static category. Am I right?
22	A. That's correct. Static requires a
23	database of standards to compare with or
24	identifying manufacturer's ink tag and identifying

that as to a particular year that that ink may

1	ı	
_	L	

LaPorte

have been produced.

- Q. As an example so that we're clear on this, if you in the static realm, static testing realm, tested an ink sample, determined that the formulation was first marketed commercially in 2010 and the individual was claiming that the document on which this ink was written was written in 2001, static testing would tell you that they're not telling the truth. Fair enough? I mean, that's a basic analysis.
- A. Well, it's not that simple. So if you have a library of standards that you're comparing with, it would be impossible to have every single ink that's ever been manufactured in the world.

So depending on how extensive that database is, that would certainly -- that may be evidence to support the fact that the document may not have been created in 2010. But there's certainly always the possibility that there's another ink formulation out there that you don't have in your database.

So you can't just draw a conclusion that someone used an ink that was not -- that was not commercially available.

•	•	
	L	

LaPorte

Now, if you do find an ink tag, an ink tag would be more concrete, if you will. So those tags were introduced in certain years. So if you identify an ink tag that was introduced into an ink in 2003 and go back to your example and it's -- you know, it's signed in two thousand and -- I'm sorry, signed in two thousand -- or prior to 2003, then that would be what I would consider more concrete proof.

- Q. What's your fee arrangement with the defendants in this case?
- A. I get an hourly rate of \$475 per hour and an extra \$50 her hour for deposition and court time.
- Q. And what's the total you've been paid so far for your work on this case?
- A. I send all of my hours into the office. I generally don't keep track of that. But as of the end of June -- I believe it was June 30th or so -- I had submitted -- I think I had logged a total of close to 275 hours over the past year. So whatever that works out to.
- Q. And when you reference your office, you're meaning your office where you do your

1	LaPorte
2	<pre>private work out of; right?</pre>
3	A. Well, we have an office in Michigan, so
4	we have an office manager. And then our firm
5	obviously I have two partners, Mr. Riley and
6	Mr. Welch. And then we have a number of examiners
7	that work for us as well: We have an examiner
8	here in New York, we have an examiner down in
9	Mississippi, we have an examiner in Minnesota, and
10	we have another examiner that does latent
11	fingerprint examinations from Michigan. And then
12	we're we have partnership-type relationships
13	with an examiner in Chicago and another examiner
14	in Arizona.
15	Q. You also have a job with the federal
16	<pre>government; right?</pre>
17	A. Yes, I do.
18	Q. Is that a full-time position?
19	A. Yes, it is.
20	Q. And have you been provided
21	authorization by whoever your supervisor is there
22	to also have this private practice, essentially,
23	that you're working?
24	A. It goes far beyond my supervisor. It's

authorized by our office of general counsel, and

•	1	
	L	

LaPorte

they authorize -- I have been authorized to do -engage in civil work, not -- it can't be criminal
related. So I've been authorized to engage in
civil work.

I have been at the Department of

Justice since March of 2009. I had that agreement
in place with the Secret Service before I came to
the Department of Justice, and I had that
agreement in place prior to me actually starting
at the Department of Justice.

- Q. When you were at your previous government job?
- A. When I was at my previous government job with the Secret Service, I was authorized to engage in civil work as well. So before I left the Secret Service to move to the Department of Justice, I did receive authorization, before accepting the position, to engage in civil work.
- Q. And do you recall how much you earned in your private practice, just outside of your government job, in 2011?
- A. That's a personal question, so with all due respect, I'm not going to answer that question. If I'm ordered by the court to provide

	Page 19
1	LaPorte
2	that, I would be more than happy to.
3	MR. SOUTHWELL: I would object to
4	asking for details about that.
5	Q. Other than the PE test well, let's
6	talk about what are all the names of the tests
7	that you performed on the document in this case.
8	We know about the PE test. What other tests did
9	you perform?
10	MR. SOUTHWELL: Object to the form.
11	Q. If any. What other tests, if any,
12	outside of the PE test, did you perform on the
13	document?
14	A. I performed numerous tests. If I
15	can
16	Q. Just list them. You don't have to
17	describe what they are; just list them.
18	A. I'm just going to use my report to
19	guide me so we have them in order. But all of
20	this has been outlined in the report.
21	Initially I would do a I performed a
22	visual or physical examination of the documents.
23	That physical examination typically includes
24	examining the document with the appropriate light

source, with a magnifying device, making

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

measurements, those sorts of things.

Then the optical examination would be the examination using the video spectral comparator, or the VSC, which we'll call from this point on.

I also did an impression or indentation examination using an electrostatic detection device, or an EDD. In this particular case, I used a trademark EDD referred to as the electrostatic detection apparatus, or ESDA.

I then did a series of chemical examinations that would include thin-layer chromatography, gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, and then also, to a certain extent, observing the solubility of the inks and toners prior to conducting the TLC analysis.

And then of course I have numerous images that I reviewed, but I don't know if I would necessarily constitute looking at the images or using the images for review as testing.

- Q. Why did you review images?
- A. To go back over things. In most cases, certainly the visual observation is the key part of it, so what we were seeing visually. But the

•	•	
	•	

LaPorte

2 images are there for reviewing, for confirming,
3 those types of things.

- Q. Whose images did you review?
- A. In this case certainly my -- I took numerous images, hundreds. I also had images from John Paul Osborn, images from Valery Aginsky, and images from Peter Tytell. I reviewed images from Mr. Argentieri. I believe another file of images that I received, the last name of the attorney was Edelson.

That may not be the comprehensive list. There may be some others that I'm not including.

- Q. And your report doesn't -- does your report have -- other than images you captured, your report doesn't have attached to it those other images from other persons that you just mentioned; true?
- A. That's correct. I have literally hundreds of images.
- Q. And the images that you captured, there are some in your report -- there's a few images that are placed in your report, was my recollection, but not hundreds.
 - A. I would qualify it more than a few.

1	LaPorte
2	Q. Okay. But not hundreds?
3	A. Not hundreds.
4	Q. Okay.
5	Did you perform any tests that the
6	results of which are not reflected in your report?
7	A. I'm in the process of reviewing some
8	materials that I don't believe I'm ready to
9	discuss conclusions about, but I've there's a
10	number of things that I've come across recently.
11	I never I never read the reports of
12	the other experts prior to issuing my report, and
13	I didn't I've never comprehensively read all of
14	the any of the reports by the other experts
15	and when I say "the other experts," I'm referring
16	to defendants' experts. I never read those as
17	well.
18	I recently, in Mr. Stewart's
19	deposition, found some material, had the
20	opportunity to review that. But I don't believe
21	I'm in a position to offer a conclusion about
22	that. I still need to confirm some confirm the
23	analysis or the testing part.
24	Q. Other than the materials you mentioned

coming out of Mr. Stewart's deposition, what other

1	LaPorte
2	materials have you been reviewing since issuing
3	your report?
4	A. I've been reviewing images, the images
5	that we talked about earlier, from Edelson,
6	Argentieri, some of the old images from that
7	were provided by Osborn and Aginsky as well.
8	Q. So those are images that you reviewed
9	before you issued your report as well; true?
10	A. Yes, but I wasn't reviewing them for
11	the aspects that I'm reviewing them now for.
12	Q. What are the aspects that you're
13	reviewing them now for?
14	A. I believe there are multiple documents
15	that have been produced in this case, multiple
16	"work for hire" documents.
17	Q. How many?
18	A. I'm not sure.
19	Q. And when you say multiple "work for
20	hire" documents have been produced in this case,
21	produced by whom, do you mean?
22	A. By plaintiffs.
23	Q. "Produced" has kind of got a legal term
24	of art. Do you mean that plaintiffs have handed
25	them over in discovery or that Mr. Ceglia has

4		
_	L	
_	_	

LaPorte

forged multiple documents?

A. I don't -- I don't determine whether somebody forges a document or not. That's up to the court to do that. My job is to provide a scientific analysis, objective evidence, and then you determine or the court determines whether that's been forged or not.

But I believe there were multiple -- I believe there's at least at this point evidence to suggest that there were multiple documents that have been produced as "work for hire" documents.

- Q. Why can't you say in your report, if you think a document's been forged, that it's been forged? Is there a scientific rule that prevents you from doing that?
- A. That's not a scientific -- "forgery" is a -- is more of a legal term. That -- that actually requires intent.

So if my -- if I'm talking to my wife over the phone and she writes a check and signs my name to it and I tell her, yeah, go ahead and just sign my name to it or she signs a document in my name, that's not necessarily forgery. I've given her permission to do that. Has she signed my

•	1	
	L	

LaPorte

name? Yes. That's not my signature, but that's not forgery.

So we don't -- it's not -- typically in a scientific analysis, at least the way I approach the examination, is -- which I think I have done very clearly in this report -- is I've outlined my observations, my results, derived conclusions from that.

- Q. Is it your position that if an expert such as you does declare forgery in their report that's inappropriate?
- A. No, that's just not what I do. I mean, other experts can do what they want. Also too, I'm not -- I mean, that's just the way I do my examinations and I issue my reports. I can't speak for what other experts do and say in their reports.
- Q. I'm not asking you to speak for them. I'm saying do other paper experts adhere to this not mentioning forgery in their report rule that you do.
- MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.
- A. I don't know what other experts do. I mean, they can do what they choose to do. I don't

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

necessarily -- from my perspective, I don't think it's wrong that they do that; it's just not the way I would do that.

- Q. Have you read other ink and paper experts' reports in your career?
 - A. Yes, I have.
- Q. Have you ever seen another expert, not you, conclude in a report that the document they reviewed was a forgery?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.
When you're referring to other expert --

Q. Any other expert in the world, any report of an expert you have read in your field that said -- have you ever read a report where any other expert has concluded that a document they reviewed was a forgery?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.

A. I'm a chemist, so typically the reports that I read are chemistry related. So when we talked earlier about -- about using the static approach to ink dating, when we talked about the manufacturer, so if you find a pen that was manufactured in 2010 but the document is dated 2003, that would be evidence to support that the

1	1	
J	L	

LaPorte

document wasn't created on its purported date. It doesn't -- it doesn't -- there's no conclusion to lead to forgery.

When we talk about the ink-dating tags, and that's more conclusive. Once again, the document was not created on that -- you can conclude the document was not created on that purported date. But I don't know the circumstances behind why -- why that happened.

- Q. I understand your answer, but this is my question: You've read other experts' reports in your career who are in your field.
 - A. Yes.
- Q. In reading those reports, any of them in the entirety of your time in this field, have you ever seen another expert in your field in a report conclude that a document they reviewed was a forgery?
- A. I can't say specifically, but I'm sure that there are -- I don't want to use the term "many," but there are some experts that would probably use that term, "forgery."

A lot of time the term "forgery" is used more for simplicity to convey to the court

1	LaPorte
2	and jury, because they understand that word more.
3	So that may be the intent of using that word.
4	Q. But overall intent matters in
5	determining forgery, as you've indicated?
6	A. Yeah, that's a legal that's a legal
7	decision to be made.
8	Q. And when you talked before about
9	evidence supporting a belief that there are
10	multiple "work for hire" documents, specifically
11	are you saying multiple two-page documents or just
12	page 1 or page 2 was made multiple times?
13	A. I'm not in a position to make that
14	statement yet.
15	Q. You don't know yet?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. And what's the evidence you're
18	referring to that leads you to think there were
19	multiple versions of the "work for hire" document
20	that were produced?
21	A. So I need to I think you're asking
22	the right question, and I understand
23	Q. I appreciate your confidence. But if

Right, and that's what I'm trying to

you could just answer the question.

Α.

24

1	
_	

LaPorte

- 2 do. There's no need to be rude.
 - Q. Exactly.
 - A. What I'm -- I come at this from a scientific perspective. So until I have concrete evidence to rely on, then I'm not going to render a conclusion. So it wouldn't be appropriate at this time for me to tell you what I think, because that's not what I'm here -- I'm here to tell you what I know, not what I think.
 - Q. Well, actually you're here to answer questions. My question is what documents led you to say, as you said earlier, that you believe there is two multiple "work for hire" documents that have been produced in this case. What is the evidence that you're reviewing now that's giving you that -- that's supporting that testimony?
 - A. I've answered that question.
 - Q. You have not. What's the list of items?
 - A. Absolutely I've answered that question. If you want to go back to the record, you can see how I answered the question.
 - Q. Well --
 - A. Go back to when he first asked me, and

1	LaPorte
2	you'll find out how I answered the question.
3	Q. What is the list of items you're
4	reviewing that support your testimony earlier that
5	there is evidence of multiple "work for hire"
6	documents? List the items?
7	A. Images.
8	Q. Fair enough. Anything else?
9	A. At this time it's been images.
10	Q. And as you just testified, you haven't
11	yet reached a conclusion on that. Fair enough?
12	A. Absolutely. Thank you for reiterating
13	that.
14	Q. So you're not prepared to answer any
15	questions about a conclusion related to that
16	issue?
17	A. I'm not prepared to answer questions
18	about a conclusion that I have not reached. That
19	would be speculative.
20	Q. Did you read Mr. Lesnevich's expert
21	report in this case?
22	A. I have seen portions of it, yes.
23	Q. What portions?
24	A. I've seen the portions about the the

different writing that's -- or the different

1	
_	

LaPorte

writing that's occurring in the interlineation on various images.

Q. And what's your opinion about Mr. Lesnevich's analysis of those different writings in the interlineation?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.

- A. I concur with what Mr. Lesnevich is saying. I'm not a handwriting expert, but there's certainly -- I think there's a lot of common sense when you look at the documents and what he's making a conclusion about.
- Q. Do you concur with Mr. Lesnevich's conclusion that there are two documents, at least two pages 1s, of the "work for hire," that have existed in this case and that he was evaluating in his report?
- A. I would say I have nothing to dis -- I have absolutely nothing to disagree with what Mr. Lesnevich is saying about that. And I was not made aware of that until long after my report was filed. And certainly his findings and my findings corroborate each other.

So I feel very -- I'm starting to feel more confident about my findings.

	lage 32
1	LaPorte
2	Q. You weren't confident initially?
3	A. I said it was highly probable that the
4	interlineation was created within the past two
5	years. I'm more I'm almost definitive now,
6	based on Mr. Lesnevich's findings.
7	MR. BOLAND: Mark this LaPorte 1,
8	please.
9	(LaPorte Exhibit 1, report of LaPorte,
10	with redactions, marked for identification.)
11	Q. Mr. LaPorte, you have just been handed
12	an exhibit marked LaPorte 1. Can you identify
13	that for the record, please?
14	A. Yes, sir.
15	(Pause.)
16	A. This appears to be the report that I
17	submitted, but there's a number of redacted
18	versions or redacted portions in here. So I
19	don't know what's supposed to be here and what is
20	not.
21	Q. Very well.
22	Do you know who did the redactions on
23	your report?
24	A. I certainly didn't, but I can assume

that it was redacted for a reason by the

1	LaPorte
2	attorneys.
3	Q. And other than those redactions, does
4	that appear to be your complete report?
5	A. Actually I have a copy of my report
6	here. I just want to look at the last page.
7	Yes, it looks like it looks to be my
8	report.
9	Q. Okay. Looking at LaPorte 1, you cite
10	various other papers, published papers, in your
11	report.
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. True?
14	And many of them, if not all of them, I
15	think are included in footnotes; true?
16	A. I believe all of them are provided as
17	footnotes, yes.
18	Q. And why did you cite those papers
19	generally?
20	A. Generally speaking to support the
21	statements that I was making.
22	Q. So is it fair to say you consider those
23	papers and reports reliable resources in your
24	field?
25	A. I wouldn't consider I wouldn't just

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

generally consider an entire paper to be reliable, generally speaking. Sometimes there may be inaccuracies in the paper. But generally speaking when I'm citing something, I'm citing to a specific principle and that's what I'm -- and that's what I'm using to support that principle.

- Q. So some of these reports could have unreliable information in them that you cited?

 MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
- Q. Is that what you're testifying to? I don't understand your response.
 - A. No, that's not what I'm testifying to.
 - Q. Okay.
- A. What I'm saying is I can't verify everything that that particular author puts in --puts in that paper. I've published a number of times, so I know that there's a lot of work that goes into every statement that you make in a paper.

And so I can't -- all I'm saying is generally speaking I can't say that the entire paper is a hundred percent correct, I think. I don't know if "reliable" is the proper word to use, or "unreliable." It's the correctness or

1

LaPorte

trueness of the paper.

- Q. Did you read all the sources you cited in your report?
- A. I have. I've read them at one time or another, yes.
- Q. And when you read them that one time or another, did you disagree with any portions of those reports?
- A. I mean, you're asking about literally maybe a dozen reports or so.
 - Q. I am.
- A. Yeah, I can't recall each specific thing about a paper that I agree or disagree with.
- Q. So it's possible you disagree with some of the information and some of the sources you cited, or is that not possible?
- A. No, I'm not saying it's possible or impossible, that I agree or disagree with what it's saying. Generally speaking the paper has an objective, and certainly we look at the end result, the conclusion, the results and the conclusion on did it suffice that objective, did it start off with a hypothesis, does it support that hypothesis or not support that hypothesis,

	lage 30
1	LaPorte
2	and everything in between.
3	All I'm saying is I can't verify every
4	single thing in between.
5	Q. How about the conclusions in those
6	sources you cited, do you recall disagreeing with
7	any of those when you read those items?
8	A. You would have to be more specific. I
9	mean, if you can send if you can cite read a
10	conclusion, then I'll tell you if there's
11	something I agree with or disagree in that
12	conclusion. But that's that's too broad of a
13	question to answer.
14	Q. Is it possible you listed a source in a
15	report to the court that has a conclusion you
16	disagree with? Is that possible?
17	A. I'm not sure of that. I mean well,
18	if you could, I mean, let me know what the
19	conclusion is, and then I'll be happy to answer
20	that.
21	Q. Is it possible that some of the sources
22	cited in your report contain conclusions that you
23	disagree with?
24	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.

Is that possible?

Q.

	
1	LaPorte
2	A. I believe I've answered that.
3	Q. So it's possible, then. Can you
4	identify
5	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
6	Q identify which of the footnotes in
7	your report have conclusions you disagree with, if
8	you could?
9	A. Let's go through each one, then. Okay.
10	I'd be more than happy to start off.
11	Q. If you can just look at Footnote Number
12	1
13	A. Okay.
L 4	Q and answer the question does that
15	source, which you claim to have read, contain a
16	conclusion you disagree.
17	A. Okay. I'm going to read them into the
18	record. Number 1 footnote is I have permission to
19	operate as an independent consult in consecutively
20	matters and have done so since 2008. My findings
21	and conclusions in this matter do not represent
22	the views of the United States government.
23	That's correct.
24	Number 2, the forensic document
25	community relies on ASTM E 1658-08: standard

LaPorte

terminology for expressing conclusions of forensic document examiners. Highly probable, in quotations, is used to describe evidence that is very persuasive and the examiner is virtually certain, but there's some factor that precludes the examiner from reaching an absolute certainty degree of confidence.

That's true.

- Q. If you could just list the footnote before you read it so for the record we know which number you're talking about. That would help.
- A. Okay. Number 3, E 1422-05: standard guide for test methods for forensic writing ink comparison, ASTM international. For annual book of ASTM standards volume information, refer to the standards documents summary page on the ASTM Web site. For referenced ASTM international standards, visit the ASTM Web site www.astm.org or contact ASTM customer service at service@astm.org.

And I'm just going to refer to what I footnoted. And I footnoted determining the type and color of a writing ink is commonly reported following a physical examination and is further described in American Society for Testing of

1	LaPorte
2	Materials international E 1422-05: standard guide
3	for test method for writing ink comparison.
4	That's correct.
5	Q. You would agree none of those are
6	sources I'm sorry, none of those are articles
7	or papers that you're citing to in your report
8	that you just read?
9	A. No, those are just footnotes.
10	Q. Number 4 would be the first, it looks
11	like, of an actual article, would you agree, that
12	you cite in your report?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. What my question is do you have any
15	conclusions are there any conclusions in the
16	article cited in Footnote 4 that you disagree
17	with.
18	A. So Footnote Number 4 I can't find
19	what Footnote 4 refers to.
20	Footnote Number 4 is not cited or it
21	doesn't have a reference that I can see.
22	Q. What do you mean by a reference you
23	don't see?
24	A. Well, it doesn't have any it doesn't

follow a sentence, unless I'm missing.

	Tuge 40
1	LaPorte
2	Q. You are missing. It's in paragraph
3	second-to-last full paragraph on that page off in
4	the right-hand side if you look off to the right.
5	A. Oh, I'm sorry, I see it now. Yes.
6	Q. I'm asking if that source that you cite
7	contains a conclusion that you disagree with. Do
8	you understand the question?
9	A. Yeah, there's numerous conclusions.
10	We'd have to go through the conclusions in the
11	paper.
12	Q. That's fine. As you sit here today, do
13	you know of a conclusions in that cited paper that
14	you disagree with?
15	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection, calls for
16	speculation.
17	Q. I'm asking you if you know.
18	A. I don't I think that's an impossible
19	question to ask without reviewing the conclusions
20	of the paper.
21	Q. I'm just asking you, as you sit here
22	today, if you know of a conclusion in that paper
23	that you disagree with.

Α.

Q.

Very well.

24

25

I can't say one way or the other.

٠	1	
_	L	

LaPorte

- A. That wouldn't be an accurate -- I couldn't provide an accurate answer to the court.
 - Q. And then I would ask the same question generally to the other footnotes in your report which cite to articles or papers or peer-reviewed publications. As to those would your answer be the same regarding your ability to tell me if there are conclusions in those cited sources that you disagree with?
 - A. I would have to --
 - MR. SOUTHWELL: I object to the form.

 Can you just be more specific, what is it that you're asking him with respect to all of these citations?
 - Q. I'm only talking about footnotes,
 Mr. LaPorte, that are to sources, whether they be
 peer-reviewed publications, articles,
 presentations, things like that. And as to those
 footnotes that are in your report, I'm assuming
 that your answer would be the same as you just
 gave, that you can't answer whether there are
 conclusions contained in those sources that you
 disagree with?
 - A. I never said -- no, I think you're -- I

1		
Т		

LaPorte

believe you're taking that -- you're
misrepresenting what I said. What I said was that
I would need to read those conclusions to make
that determination.

Many of these papers have many conclusions, not a single conclusion. The purpose of the footnote was to support the statement that I was making, which would be that particular sentence. I think -- I think generally speaking we're all educated here and we know that's how we use footnotes.

I mean, I didn't say -- my sentence didn't say every conclusion in this report is correct or incorrect and then cite a footnote.

That would be -- that would be different.

- Q. But you read all these sources before citing them here; right?
- A. Yes. I think there's -- I think we have -- I don't know if there's maybe a fundamental misunderstanding, but in science not every single thing that everybody writes is a hundred percent accurate or correct. Generally speaking we look at the comprehensive literature, so there's multiple -- there's multiple authors.

1	
1	

LaPorte

For example, in the third paragraph on page 7 of my report, I say, PE continues to evaporate in the 24 months after the ink has been placed on the document. And I have -- I've cited 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11. So that's seven different sources.

So what that means is in all seven of those sources you would find that everybody is going to say that after 24 -- that PE continues to evaporate 24 months after the ink is placed on the document. That's a generally accepted fact.

- Q. Let's talk about that sentence and those cites.
 - A. Okay.
- Q. Is it at least your position that as to those sources you're citing there -- 5 -- Footnote 5 through 11 -- that those sources support the claim that you've made in the sentence just previous to those footnotes?
- A. Yes, I would say that those citations in some way support that sentence.
- Q. Would you say that those cited sources and those footnotes are reliable sources for the statement made in the preceding sentence where

1	LaPorte
2	they're footnoted?
3	A. Well, if you ask about reliable, I
4	certainly these are what I've cited here are
5	individuals that have published in peer-reviewed
6	journals number numerous times. I know all of
7	them personally. I've interacted with all of them
8	personally.
9	I serve on a committee with Jürgen
10	Bügler from Germany. That's the International
11	Collaboration for Ink Dating Group. I serve on a
12	committee with him. I know Dr. Aginsky. I
13	know I serve on a committee with Luc Brazeau.
14	I serve on a committee with Marc Gaudreau. I know
15	all of these people personally.
16	But what I'm using this footnote for is
17	to provide support for that statement.
18	Q. And these people you just mentioned
19	that you both cite to and you know personally, do
20	they conduct PE testing on inks?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Is there only one method of PE testing
23	for ink dating?
24	A. What do you mean by "method"? What's

your definition of a method?

1	LaPorte
2	Q. If you were given a sample of ink to
3	test with your PE test method
4	A. Yes.
5	Q your method, and all of these other
6	individuals were given an identical sample from
7	the same pen, same paper, based on your knowing
8	them personally and citing their papers, do
9	would they perform the PE test using the same
10	method that you use?
11	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
12	A. Generally speaking, yes. I mean,
13	they're going to use GC/MS. Everybody uses GC/MS.
14	We measure the amount of phenoxyethanol.
15	Generally speaking that's the method.
16	If we talk about a TLC method, people
17	may have steps in between that are different, but
18	it's still the same method.
19	Q. And isn't it the case, though, that
20	these different experts get all kinds of different
21	results
22	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
23	Q using the PE testing method?
24	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.

No, that's not true. I mean,

A.

LaPorte

there's -- there are different views about how to draw conclusions. Some experts believe that you can draw a conclusion an ink was done in between three and six months, eight and twelve months. They use finer gradations. I use what I consider the most conservative approach. I stay with 24 months. That allows me for better accuracy.

When we talk about accuracy, think of it as a target, and I'm trying to shoot for the middle of the target. What I'm doing is I'm taking a ring out of the target, if you will, and making my target much bigger. So that provides more accuracy for me.

So they -- there is some varying -- and this is very common in science: It's common in astrophysics, it's common in chemistry, it's common in biology. And it's common obviously in the legal world as well. But people do have different views.

But generally speaking I would say all of -- all of the citations that I have put down here, generally speaking we all believe very strongly in the method, believe it's a very reliable method, believe it's very accurate, it's

	Page 47
1	LaPorte
2	precise.
3	MR. BOLAND: Can you mark this LaPorte
4	2, please.
5	(LaPorte Exhibit 2, paper titled "The
6	Identification of 2-Phenoxyethanol in
7	Ballpoint Inks Using Gas Chromatography/Mass
8	Spectrometry - Relevance to Ink Dating" by
9	LaPorte, marked for identification.)
10	Q. Mr. LaPorte, you've just been handed
11	what's been marked LaPorte 2. Can you identify
12	that exhibit for the record?
13	A. Yes. This is a paper that I published
14	titled "The Identification of 2-Phenoxyethanol in
15	Ballpoint Inks Using Gas Chromatography/Mass
16	Spectrometry - Relevance to Ink Dating." This was
17	a paper that was published in the Journal of
18	Forensic Sciences in January of 2004.
19	Q. Could you go to page 2, and do you see
20	a section there where you quote Gaudreau and
21	Brazeau's report where they say it's in the
22	left-hand column, the paragraph starts with the
23	words "more recently." Do you see that?

And you quote their report that PE in

Α.

Q.

Yes.

24

And then on page 8 of actually LaPorte

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	1, which is your report. If you go to page 8 of
3	your report. That was my mistake.
4	A. Okay.
5	Q. And when I use the numbers, just as a
6	convention, Mr. LaPorte, I'm talking about the
7	number up in the right-hand corner, page 8 of 67.
8	That will be how I always refer to it, because
9	sometimes there are different page numbers of
10	reports.
11	A. I'm sorry, I'm looking at my other
12	report. Okay, 8 of 67. Yes.
13	Q. You see you have a quote actually right
14	after that string of footnotes: After 24 months,
15	PE no longer evaporates at a significant or
16	measurable rate.
17	A. Correct.
18	MR. BOLAND: Can you mark this report
19	3, please.
20	(LaPorte Exhibit 3, expert report of
21	LaPorte from Aequitas v. Anderson case, marked
22	for identification.)
23	Q. Can you identify what's just been
24	handed to you, Mr. LaPorte, as LaPorte 3?
25	A. Yes. I just want to make a note of

1	LaPorte
2	this.
3	Q. Can you just identify it first for the
4	record, please?
5	A. This is LaPorte 3. This is a report
6	that I issued in a case that is ongoing in this
7	matter. This case hasn't been adjudicated. I
8	don't know why you have this report. This is an
9	ongoing matter.
10	Did you pull this from the court
11	records?
12	Q. I ask the questions, Mr. LaPorte, not
13	you. If you can identify the report.
14	A. This is highly inappropriate.
15	Q. If you could just answer the question.
16	A. I refuse to answer questions about an
17	ongoing case. I can't believe that you have that
18	report.
19	MR. BOLAND: Do you want to confer with
20	your witness or we can call the court and ask
21	him to continue answering questions?
22	MR. SOUTHWELL: Well, why don't can
23	you explain how is this publicly filed?
24	MR. BOLAND: I'm not here to explain
25	anything; I'm here to ask him to identify a

1	LaPorte
2	document.
3	THE WITNESS: This is highly
4	confidential.
5	MR. SOUTHWELL: How do you know you
6	haven't violated some confidentiality order by
7	getting it?
8	MR. BOLAND: How do you know we're
9	not going to have a debate we're not going
10	to have a debate on the record with the
11	witness this.
12	MR. SOUTHWELL: I don't think anything
13	about it. If you want to explain you got it
14	off the public record
15	MR. BOLAND: I don't have to explain
16	anything if I'm asking the witness to
17	identify a document. If he's going to refuse
18	to answer questions, then we need to take a
19	break and let's call the court and ask the
20	court to order the witness to continue
21	answering questions. It's a deposition.
22	Q. Are you refusing to identify the
23	document?
24	MR. SOUTHWELL: Mr. Boland, hold it.
25	You need to make a record of exactly what this

LaPorte

is and your basis for it. How are you going to convince the judge that you -- that it's an appropriate area of inquiry if there's no basis to know whether this is appropriately before this witness or appropriately disseminated? What was -- what court is this in?

MR. BOLAND: Let's throw the assumption back the other way. The assumption that I'm involved in disseminating inappropriately reports is offensive. That's not what's happening. That's not what's happening --

MR. SOUTHWELL: That's what happened with the Blanco report.

MR. BOLAND: -- and it doesn't exist here. The witness claiming that doesn't make it so. It is not inappropriate. It's a report he issued in a case. That's it. I'm asking him to identify the document, and I'm going to ask him about his conclusions regarding that report.

If he's going to refuse to answer, let's take a break and contact the court, because the witness needs to answer my

1	LaPorte
2	question, period.
3	MR. SOUTHWELL: Why don't we contact
4	the lawyers and make sure it's an appropriate
5	area of inquiry. I don't know whether
6	MR. BOLAND: I'm in the middle
7	MR. SOUTHWELL: I don't know whether he
8	is bound by some confidentiality order. I
9	don't know anything about this.
10	MR. BOLAND: That's the witness's job,
11	not for you to coach him.
12	Q. Are you bound by a confidentiality
13	order regarding this case?
14	A. I don't know where you got this report,
15	but this is an ongoing case, so I can't discuss my
16	conclusions.
17	Q. My question is have you signed a
18	confidentiality order in this case from which this
19	report comes.
20	A. I am bound by confidentiality with any
21	client that I engage with, unless I know where
22	this report came from, I'm not going to answer
23	questions.
24	MR. SOUTHWELL: Why don't we take a
25	break. Let me speak to Mr. LaPorte, and let

LaPorte

3

4 5

6

7 8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

me see if we can clarify this. Okay? The time is THE VIDEOGRAPHER: approximately 11:15 a.m. This is the end of media 1. We're off the record.

(Recess taken from 11:15 to 12:07.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately 12:07 p.m. This is the beginning of Media Number 2. We are on the record.

MR. SOUTHWELL: So just so that the record is clear, before the break Mr. Boland had asked Mr. LaPorte about LaPorte 3, which is an April 17th, 2012, report in a case Aequitas Solutions versus Larry Anderson. Mr. LaPorte was hesitant to testify about that case.

Over the break Mr. Boland and I have conferred, and I was able to speak with the lawyers handling the case to inquire about whether there were any restrictions related to confidentiality or the status of case.

They inform me that -- and obviously Mr. LaPorte is involved in many different cases, many of which do have protective

1	
т	

LaPorte

2

orders.

3 4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25 Α. Yes, sir.

And so they informed me that there in fact is a protective order in the case that was applied for. It was not granted and actually doesn't relate to this. So there is no court record covering this that would prevent Mr. LaPorte from testifying.

They also confirmed that in their agreement with Mr. LaPorte there's no confidentiality provision that would prevent him from testifying.

So I think now, having -- Mr. LaPorte I believe is now satisfied that he may and he's not bound by some court or contractual obligation not to speak of it, and so he's happy to answer questions about it.

You know, I do think there's some potential relevancy issues with this. depends, of course, on what exactly you ask.

MR. BOLAND: Very well.

Mr. LaPorte, in the break before we Q. last were on the record, I had asked you questions about LaPorte Number 3; correct?

	Page 56
1	LaPorte
2	Q. And isn't it the case that when we did
3	break you took a copy of that LaPorte Number 3
4	with you?
5	A. I did.
6	Q. Did you review that report on the
7	break?
8	A. I did not.
9	Q. And did you discuss the contents of
10	that report with defense counsel?
11	A. I did not.
12	Q. Other than discussions related to
13	confidentiality, did you have any other
14	discussions with defense counsel related to that
15	report?
16	A. No, just the only thing that we
17	discussed was just my concern that I wasn't sure
18	how I was what I was bound to and whether I
19	could talk about this report or not.
20	Q. Could you go to page 7 of LaPorte 3,
21	please.
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. You see the chart at the top of page 7?
24	A. Yes.

What does this chart show?

Q.

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

A. This chart is just a demonstrative representative of how phenoxyethanol decreases over time.

Q. Could you explain the numbers going up the left-hand side of the chart?

MR. SOUTHWELL: I'm just going to object to the fact that you have provided him with a 19-page report that he has not reviewed and you're now proceeding to ask him specific questions about it. So I want to make sure the witness has adequate time to review them.

Obviously if your questions are like this, he can answer as he answers. But I just want to note for the record that he's not had the opportunity to review this.

- Q. Could you describe in that illustration what the numbers are going up the left side of the chart?
- A. Just before I answer that question, can

 I -- is there a way to verify that this was the

 same report that was filed with the court?
- Q. I'm the one asking the questions,
 Mr. LaPorte. If you could just describe the
 numbers going up the left side of the chart on

_				
1	LaPorte			
2	page 7 of the report.			
3	MR. SOUTHWELL: I'm sorry, Mr. Boland,			
4	I don't mean to interrupt, but that triggered			
5	something in my mind which I forgot also to			
6	put on the record, was that the lawyers in the			
7	case did confirm that Mr. LaPorte's report had			
8	been filed as an attachment to various			
9	sanctions motions.			
10	Mr. LaPorte did ask me on the break			
11	whether we knew whether this was in fact the			
12	report that was filed, and I said I don't			
13	know.			
14	So, you know, I don't know whether you			
15	know that answer but			
16	MR. BOLAND: I'm just asking the			
17	question on this illustration.			
18	Q. Well, leaf through the report, if you			
19	want, and tell me if there's any pages of this			
20	report which appear to be which indicate to you			
21	that it is not a report that you produced.			
22	A. Okay. I appreciate that.			
23	(Pause.)			
24	A. Okay. To the best of my recollection,			
25	this looks to be the same report that I submitted			

1	LaPorte
2	in this case.
3	Q. And the first page has the logo of your
4	firm, Riley Welch & LaPorte, on it?
5	A. Yes, and page 19 has my signature.
6	Q. Very well. And every page up to 19 and
7	beyond even has the logo of your firm in the upper
8	left-hand corner?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Could you turn to page 7, please.
11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. And is it correct that you describe
13	this chart at page 7 as illustration only; true?
L 4	A. Yeah, I think it's footnoted on page 6,
15	number 4, where it says, The graphical
16	representation is intended to depict the
17	theoretical rate of evaporation of PE from an ink
18	because not all inks exhibit the same drying
19	rates.
20	Q. Can you explain the numbers going up
21	the left side?
22	A. Those are just arbitrary units to
23	depict the concentration of phenoxyethanol.
24	Q. So the top number where the the

topmost point of the red line on the illustration

1	LaPorte
2	is at a number that's arbitrarily just a hundred
3	thousand; right?
4	A. Correct.
5	MR. SOUTHWELL: Just to be clear, what
6	red line are you referring to?
7	MR. BOLAND: Mine's red in my document.
8	It's a black line. I apologize. It's red
9	MR. SOUTHWELL: Meaning the line
10	MR. BOLAND: The only line on the
11	chart.
12	MR. SOUTHWELL: The line of the example
13	data.
14	MR. BOLAND: That's correct.
15	A. We're not talking about the axis;
16	right? There's the Y axis, the X axis, and the
17	curve.
18	Q. The curve. The curve appears to start
19	at 100,000?
20	A. Correct.

- Q. Which is an arbitrary number to just establish units on the left side?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. The next line down is 80,000?
- 25 A. Correct.

-1	
_	

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

- Q. If we use 100,000 as 100 percent of the PE, that would be sort of at the beginning the ink was put on there, and ten minutes later you tested it. That's the maximum amount of ink you could extract from the sample? Is that how I can read this illustration or no?
 - A. No, that's all -- I have to emphasize these are arbitrary units. The purpose -- I used arbitrary units to get the shape of the curve to show that -- the idea is to show that there's a fast rate of evaporation over the first few months, and then it begins to level off at a certain period.
 - Q. So the illustration shows that PE evaporates at a high rate during the first few months, as you said, and then after 24 months PE no longer evaporates at a measurable rate. Would that be a fair statement, of the illustration?
 - A. Yeah, that would be a fair statement.
 - Q. Now, are you familiar -- in Footnote 9 of your report, which is LaPorte 1, your report in this case -- I know you have multiple documents.

 I'll give you a chance to find it.
 - A. I'll go back to that. Footnote 9.

	Page 62
1	LaPorte
2	Q. To get you there, it's on page 8 of
3	your report in this case, which is LaPorte 1.
4	A. I'm there.
5	Q. And you see that article that you have
6	cited there, Brazeau and Gaudreau? Do you see
7	that one?
8	A. Yes.
9	MR. BOLAND: Can you mark this as the
10	next exhibit number. I think it's 4.
11	(LaPorte Exhibit 4, article titled
12	"Ballpoint Pen Inks: The Quantitative
13	Analysis of Ink Solvents on Paper By Solid
14	Phase Microextraction" by Brazeau and
15	Gaudreau, marked for identification.)
16	Q. You have just been handed LaPorte 4.
17	Can you identify that for the record, sir?
18	A. Yes. This is titled "Ballpoint Pen
19	Inks: The Quantitative Analysis of Ink Solvents
20	on Paper By Solid Phase Microextraction." The
21	authors are Brazeau Luc Brazeau and Marc
22	Gaudreau.
23	Q. And could you go to what's numbered on
24	the document as page 214. There's a Figure 10 at

the bottom of that page. Do you see that?

1	I a Domba			
_	LaPorte			
2	A. Yes.			
3	Q. And this report has this figure has			
4	a curve in it, similar to the illustration we			
5	previously talked about, not identical?			
6	A. Correct.			
7	Q. And that curve shows on this figure			
8	that PE evaporates at a high rate during the first			
9	few months, and then it no longer evaporates at a			
10	measurable rate after about 24 months.			
11	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.			
12	Q. Is that fair to say?			
13	A. But this is for the solid phase			
14	microextraction technique. So this is a			
15	completely different technique than using the			
16	liquid extraction.			
17	Q. Very well. But it still shows that			
18	or does it not show that PE evaporates at a very			
19	rapid rate early on and then after about 24 months			
20	there's no real measurable evaporation?			
21	A. Generally speaking, yes, that's			
22	that's what happens to phenoxyethanol.			
23	Q. And what's your opinion of the two			
24	authors of this report as far as their in the			

field that you're in, are these respected

	-
1	LaPorte
2	authors respected scientists in the field that
3	you're in?
4	A. I I respect them, yes.
5	Q. And you cited them in your report?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And this chart is based on actual data
8	as opposed to an illustration, if you know?
9	A. Let me confirm. I'm just looking for
10	the reference to Figure 10. Yeah, so I see the
11	reference to Figure 10 is on page 215. And this
12	does refer to the solid-phase microextraction
13	technique. So this is a different technique than
14	the liquid extractions.
15	It's very critical to understand that
16	because they're measuring the phenoxyethanol
17	directly from the paper. It's a nondestructive
18	way of measuring phenoxyethanol.
19	Q. And how does it differ from your
20	technique that you use?
21	A. It's the extraction part that differs.
22	So in this case what they're doing is solid-
23	phase microextraction, or SPME, S-P-M-E, is like a

needle-like syringe-type apparatus. And what you

do is you -- it has a filament on the end. So

24

4		
_	L	
_	_	

LaPorte

when you press that out, the filament comes out of the SPME and it absorbs the solvents that are in the air. We call that head space, head space analysis.

So basically what they devised was a glass vial that goes over top of the document directly. They then heat it to evaporate the phenoxyethanol off, put the SPME in there. Then they measure the amount of -- they measure the amount of phenoxyethanol that's been elicited from the ink. Then you inject that SPME into a gas chromatograph/mass spectrometry, GC/MS, and the test takes place that way.

- Q. Is your method more or less accurate than that method?
- A. You can't compare the accuracies of the method. This method would be useful for very fresh inks that are -- that are -- that are still evaporating from the paper.
- Q. Now, this method that you just described measures PE?
- A. Once again, it measures the PE, if you will, in the air when it's trapped off of the document.

	Page 66
1	LaPorte
2	Q. And these two authors, Gaudreau and
3	Brazeau, they're Canadian people; right?
4	A. They're from the Canada Border Services
5	Agency.
6	Q. Do they use your method, either one of
7	those experts, if you know?
8	A. We when I was at Secret Service, we
9	actually had worked in concert with the Canada
10	Border Services Agency, but we we sort of
11	adopted, if you will and we worked with Germany
12	in addition but sort of adopted the general
13	idea of using the method of phenoxyethanol.
14	Q. But do you know if the Canadians use
15	your method?
16	A. When you say "my method," I mean
17	Q. Did they use any other method other
18	than the one you just described, SPME? Did they
19	use any others?
20	A. Other than the SPME method?
21	Q. Yes.
22	A. Yes, they do. They use a liquid
23	extraction method as well.

Is that your method, liquid extraction?

That would be -- yes, I use a liquid

Q.

Α.

24

1	LaPorte
2	extraction, yes.
3	Q. I don't mean to say it's known as your
4	method, but the liquid extraction method.
5	A. That sounds better, yes.
6	Q. Do you think the results are
7	scientifically reliable that are obtained by the
8	SPME method that you just described that the
9	Canadian two Canadian authors talk about in
10	this paper?
11	MR. SOUTHWELL: Object to the form.
12	Q. Is it a reliable method that's
13	described in that article?
14	A. I can't speak to the reliability of the
15	method because I don't use it. So other than that
16	I don't I don't know if it's reliable or not.
17	Q. Have there been peer-reviewed articles
18	regarding this method that you've read?
19	A. There was an article kind of using
20	almost a similar type approach by Andrasko he's
21	a Swedish author kind of similar to this but
22	still it still varies.
23	Once again, I I don't use the
2.4	method so I can't say whether it's a valid method

or not.

•	1	
_	L	
-	_	

LaPorte

- 2 3
- Q. But you don't have any basis, sitting here today, to say it isn't reliable; you just don't know. Fair to say?
- 5 6

4

I just don't know. That would be correct.

7

MR. BOLAND: Can you mark this, please.

8

Α.

Q.

When we talk about validity, I quess, just to make it clear for the record, I mean, when

10

9

you say "valid," we're assuming that you get

11

accurate and precise results, to make it clear.

12

So I don't know if they've reproduced this a

inks they've worked with and so forth.

13

number of times, how many -- how many times they

14

did it. Apparently they -- I don't know how many

15

16

So I can't really evaluate that part of

Have you ever attempted, not in

Not on inks. We did use it -- when I

17

- it.
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24 25
- was at Secret Service, we used it for a case that involved a dog, a detection dog, making a hit on some counterfeit currency. So we did utilize the

casework, necessarily, just experimentally, to

conduct this method, see what results you get?

technique -- the SPME technique to determine if

	
1	LaPorte
2	you could tell the difference between counterfeit
3	currency and genuine currency, in charge in
4	charge amounts. The question that was posed to us
5	was what is the dog what is the dog
6	specifically sniffing.
7	MR. BOLAND: If you can mark this as
8	the next exhibit, please.
9	(LaPorte Exhibit 5, paper titled "Some
10	New Ideas for Dating Ballpoint Inks, a
11	Feasibility Study" by Aginsky, marked for
12	identification.)
13	(Discussion off the record.)
14	Q. Before we get to that, I have one more
15	question on this point from your report. Could
16	you go to page 9 of LaPorte 1, which is your
17	report in this case.
18	A. Okay, page 9. Yes.
19	Q. Can you tell me, in the middle of that
20	first paragraph that starts with the sentence
21	"based on extensive research by forensic
22	laboratories." Do you see that sentence? It's in
23	the middle of the paragraph.

Middle of the paragraph. Wait. We're

Α.

talking about page 9?

24

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

that they do or the PE method that you typically use?

- A. No, I'm taking -- I'm talking about -the SPME -- when we talk about that SPME method,
 there are some fundamental principles that were
 derived from that paper. The fact is they were
 detecting phenoxyethanol. So that's one of the
 principles. They did research in that area, and
 it including dating research.
- Q. When you cite to Canada here, are you citing to a particular PE method or just generally to PE testing of any method by people in Canada?

 MR. SOUTHWELL: Object to the form.
- A. I'm saying based on research. There's been research in the area of phenoxyethanol that has been done by the Canadians.
- Q. In Footnote 8 on the previous page, there's a reference to another article by Gaudreau and Brazeau, the Canadians, called "Ink Dating Using a Solvent Loss Ratio Method." Do you see that footnote?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Is your method considered a solvent loss ratio method or no?

1	LaPorte
2	MR. SOUTHWELL: Object to the form.
3	Q. The method you use, is that considered
4	a solvent loss ratio method? Is that a term of
5	art?
6	A. That would be, yeah, the general idea,
7	yes.
8	Q. Is it fair to say that the Canadians
9	did a presentation at the sixtieth annual
10	conference in 2002 about the method that you use?
11	A. No, they did a presentation about the
12	method they use.
13	Q. So solvent loss ratio method is not a
14	way to describe the method you use? Is that what
15	you're saying?
16	A. No, I'm just saying their presentation
17	was about their method, like that what they did
18	in their research.
19	Q. I understand that. I'm saying is that
20	another way of describing the method you use. Can
21	I call the method you use also the solvent loss
22	ratio method or no?
23	MR. SOUTHWELL: Object to the form, the
24	method what
25	MR. BOLAND: He uses.

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

MR. SOUTHWELL: -- part of the method?

We keep talking about the method.

2

3

4

Α.

5

6

7

8

9 10

11 12

14 15

13

16

17

18 19

20 21

22

24

23

25

method involves different aspects. The ink-dating method you use, would it

- be appropriate to describe it as a solvent loss ratio method or not?
- Generally speaking the underlying Α. principle is to measure how much phenoxyethanol is lost when the samples are heated with, once again, the underlying principle that fresh samples contain a lot of phenoxyethanol, for lack of a better descriptive word. But they have a sufficient amount of phenoxyethanol and that when you heat them you'll drive off a lot more phenoxyethanol. If they're older, it has less phenoxyethanol, so you'll drive off less phenoxyethanol.

But generally speaking the methods are similar.

Do you know the method that's used in the citations you make on page 9 of your report to Russia, footnotes 13 and 14? What method do they How would you describe the method that's being referred to there?

	rage /4
1	LaPorte
2	A. I'm sorry, what-foot number is that?
3	Q. Footnotes 13 and 14, which appear right
4	after the word "Russia" in that paragraph?
5	A. Yes, that's when Dr. Aginsky was in
6	Russia and he was doing research for the Russians.
7	And I do know that well, I'm almost certain
8	that the Russians still utilize the phenoxyethanol
9	technique.
10	Q. But which one of the techniques? The
11	one that you typically use or the one where, like
12	you described, the Canadians putting some kind of
13	a
14	A. SPME?
15	Q. SPME method, yeah.
16	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to form.
17	A. We'll call it the liquid extraction
18	approach.
19	Q. That's the method you use?
20	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
21	A. Yeah.
22	MR. SOUTHWELL: It's not the method;
23	it's the approach. I'm not sure if you're
24	trying to mush it together intentionally.

There's an extraction approach that are

1	LaPorte
2	different. That's what I'm talking about.
3	MR. BOLAND: I'm just asking which one
4	he uses, if there was
5	MR. SOUTHWELL: If you use "extraction
6	approach" perhaps it's clearer than "method."
7	"Method" perhaps encompasses more.
8	Q. Back to the more recent exhibit I just
9	gave you I think it's LaPorte 5
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Are you familiar could you describe
12	what that is for the record?
13	A. This is a study or paper that was
14	published by Dr. Valery Aginsky, and it's titled
15	"Some New Ideas for Dating Ballpoint Inks, a
16	Feasibility Study." And this was published in
17	1993.
18	Q. And it's Footnote 13 of your report in
19	this case?
20	A. Correct.
21	Q. Could you look on the chart that's on
22	page, as the numbers go, 1138. It's Figure 4 of
23	that document. I have to get to it as well.
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Would you agree with me that that chart

1	
2	

LaPorte

shows that PE evaporates at a high rate during the first few months and then after 24 months PE no longer evaporates at a measurable rate?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Object to the form.

- A. Generally speaking, yeah.
- Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Aginsky's competence as a scientist in the area of ink dating?
- A. He's published a number of papers, so I have no reason to doubt the -- some of the underlying principles that he discusses. He -- other than that, I mean, there's -- we may have some differences, but generally speaking about the underlying theory, I think that we're in agreement.
- Q. And does this Figure 4 appear to be illustrative or based on actual results and data?
- A. Well, it's under -- he has aging curve obtained for a Soyuz, S-O-Y-U-Z, blue violet ballpoint ink using the reagent photometric technique.
- Q. What is that technique? Can you describe that?
 - A. I believe he just measured the response

1	LaPorte
2	using spectroscopy of some sort to measure what
3	was happening with the ink.
4	This is an early paper done in 1993.
5	Q. And the curve on here is roughly
6	similar to the curves on the other charts we've
7	gone over so far?
8	A. I mean, he has his going out to six
9	years here, so I don't know and then this
10	appears to be a different measurement technique
11	that he's using.
12	Q. The shape of the curve, though,
13	generally the same?
14	A. Generally speaking.
15	Q. Are these charts that I've shown you by
16	Brazeau, Gaudreau, and Aginsky accurate in your
17	opinion?
18	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
19	A. These are I don't know they're
20	general curves of representative samples of inks.
21	Q. You cited all these reports I've gone
22	over in your report.
23	A. Yes.

charts and figures are not accurate?

Do you have any reason to believe those

Q.

24

	rage 70
1	LaPorte
2	A. In terms of the data and what they
3	represent?
4	Q. Yes.
5	A. I mean, no, I have no I have no
6	reason to believe that if you're indicating
7	that somebody falsified the quantitative values
8	and changed the curve, I have no reason to believe
9	that.
10	Q. And before you joined what is now Riley
11	Welch & LaPorte
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. It's true it used to be Riley Welch &
14	Aginsky?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Do you still have any professional
17	relationship with Mr. Aginsky in this field that
18	you work in?
19	A. Mr I'm sorry, Dr. Aginsky and I
20	worked together for an ASTM I'm sorry, the
21	scientific working group for document examiners
22	where we develop standards. So Dr. Aginsky and I
23	worked together on that group.
24	He we've been retained together in

cases. We've been retained on opposing sides in

1	
т	

LaPorte

- cases. I would say that we have a very
 professional relationship.
 - Q. Can you look at page 9 of your report,

 LaPorte 1, again, and that same sentence that I

 was talking about before that starts in the middle

 of the top paragraph: based on extensive

 research. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And at the end of the sentence or near the end it reads, A significant decrease in the level of PE by more than 25 percent after the questioned sample is heated indicates the ink is less than two years old.
 - A. Correct.
 - O. Correct?
 - And after two years, as you've already testified, PE is basically -- changes in PE or the amount of PE just can't really be extracted because it's dried off after two years?
 - A. I mean, we're speaking theoretically. Generally speaking, maybe there is an ink that if it's two years and two months that it continues to age. But generally speaking that's what most of -- that's what the literature supports.

1		
L	_	

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

- Q. Have you found an ink that is -- still

 has PE evaporating after 24 months, in your work?

 A. I have not. I have conducted a number
 - of tests on known samples of ink, and I have never had a situation where an ink was known to be more than two years old and it exhibited a loss of phenoxyethanol that was greater than 25 percent.

MR. BOLAND: Can you mark this as LaPorte 6.

(LaPorte Exhibit 6, article titled
"Minimum Requirements for Application of
Ink-Dating Methods Based on Solvent Analysis
in Casework", marked for identification.)

- Q. Mr. LaPorte, you've just been handed what's been marked LaPorte 6. Can you identify that for the record, please?
- A. Yes. This is an article that was published in Forensic Science International. Its title is "Minimum Requirements for Application of Ink-Dating Methods Based on Solvent Analysis in Casework."
 - Q. What year was that published?
 - A. This was published in 2011.
 - Q. Have you seen this article before?

1	LaPorte
2	A. Yes, I have.
3	Q. Have you read it?
4	A. Yes, I have.
5	Q. Can you look on page 57, as the pages
6	are numbered, in that article or that paper, I
7	should say. And you see in the upper left-hand
8	corner Figure 6?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And isn't it the case that this is
11	actually a chart based on data from Mr. Aginsky as
12	the description of Figure 6 shows?
13	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to form.
14	A. That's the reference they point to,
15	Dr. Aginsky, so I assume that's Dr. Aginsky.
16	Q. And isn't it the case that this figure
17	shows that PE evaporates at a high rate during the
18	first few months of drying and that after 24
19	months it no longer evaporates at a measurable
20	rate?
21	A. There is no there's not a
22	24-month this graph, though, is representing
23	making using different values to determine
24	whether an ink was done in the past zero to three

months, six to twelve, or some sort of gradation,

1	LaPorte
2	if you will, narrowing the range.
3	Q. The shape of the curve on this figure,
4	generally speaking the same as all the other
5	charts that you and I have talked about this
6	morning or this afternoon?
7	A. Generally speaking, the curve that
8	we're talking. It's kind of an exponential decay.
9	Q. And this figure is based on actual
10	data, not just illustrative; true?
11	A. I don't know. I'd have to go back to
12	the Aginsky paper that they reference.
13	Q. Do you see the table below?
14	A. Table 6?
15	Q. Table 5.
16	A. Table 5, yes.
17	Q. Does that appear to be some reference
18	to Aginsky in the literature; true?
19	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection. Just
20	generic you're not trying to say
21	A. Yeah, I mean, those are references. I
22	would have to see that Aginsky paper to see if
23	that's actual data or theoretical data.
24	Q. Do you have any reason to believe that

the data in Figure 6 is not accurate to Aginsky's

	rage 03
1	LaPorte
2	paper?
3	A. I don't I don't use those I don't
4	use those time intervals to determine if an ink
5	was done in the past three months or six months.
6	I use as I mentioned earlier, I use what I
7	consider that conservative approach and say less
8	than 24 months. I don't try and I don't try
9	and make my conclusions any more narrower than
10	that. Other authors do and other scientists do
11	that.
12	Q. If you can go back to your report in
13	this case, LaPorte Exhibit 1, on page 16.
14	A. Page 16?
15	Q. Yes. And we're using (indicating).
16	A. I'm sorry.
17	Q. The second full paragraph from the
18	bottom, do you see where you wrote that I ran the
19	PE test twice on samples from the interlineation
20	on page 1 of the "work for hire" document? Do you
21	see that sentence?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. So you found an average loss of 64
24	percent correct?

A.

Correct.

1	LaPorte
2	Q of PE from ink in the
3	interlineation?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. And that when we talk about an average
6	loss, that means between the unheated and the
7	heated sample?
8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Is the average. Okay.
10	A. So just to say that again, just to
11	make sure we've got that.
12	Q. When you're comparing the amount of
13	loss of PE, you do that by leaving one sample of
14	ink unheated and heating the other sample?
15	A. I'm sorry, compare the can I make it
16	simpler?
17	Q. Go right ahead. Sure.
18	A. Compare the amount of phenoxyethanol
19	that's present in the unheated sample with the
20	amount of phenoxyethanol that's present after the
21	sample has been heated, look at the difference,
22	and then come up with a percentage.
23	Q. Fair enough.
24	The cutoff of 25 percent, you then
25	indicate in the next sentence that this 64 percent

LaPorte

2 average is more than 2.5 times higher than the 25
3 percent cutoff level?

- A. Correct.
- Q. So a loss of 64 percent would be considered a high rate, or high amount of evaporation?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. You previously testified that PE evaporates at a high rate for the first few months and becomes immeasurable after 24 months?
- A. Just to clarify, I don't know if I ever said it was immeasurable. It's still measurable; it's just -- when you're comparing after 24 months when the amount of -- barring the time thing, so let's -- I think we should not get caught up in the 24 months.

An ink could be six months old and still have a low level of phenoxyethanol. The key is when the phenoxyethanol level becomes too low in the unheated sample, then trying to measure the difference after it's heated can create any kind of -- any kind of -- there's always -- part of any procedure, there's inherent changes that can take place. It's kind of what we call measurement

1		
_	_	

LaPorte

2 uncertainty.

So when you get down into the very low levels, if I was measuring or comparing the amount of phenoxyethanol that was present versus lost, any small deviation would cause a big change, because we're dealing with such small numbers.

So the idea is that when that level becomes too low, regardless of whether it's 24 months, 6 months, or 3 months, just some inks will age out in 3 months.

- Q. When you say "age out," you mean -- what do you mean?
- A. At that point I guess it becomes impractical to measure with current technology. That may change in the future, but as of now. And others may do that. I'm only going to talk today -- I'm only talking about what my comfort level is with phenoxyethanol based on my experience. So others may work at lower levels. Personally I don't prefer to work with that lower levels.
- Q. The 64 percent average loss that you mention here in your report, would you say that that evaporation amount is consistent with ink

1	LaPorte
2	that is that is two years old or fresh ink?
3	A. I would say that's consistent with ink
4	that's less than two years old.
5	Q. Would you say that that evaporation
6	rate is consistent with ink that is only a few
7	months old?
8	A. I would say it's consistent with an ink
9	that's less than two years old.
10	The actual number, the percentage loss,
11	you can't take that number and apply it to a
12	certain age of an ink. It doesn't it doesn't
13	work that way.
14	Q. Well, how does it work?
15	A. You set a threshold level. And when it
16	surpasses that, you say it's less than I would
17	conclude that qualified conclusion that it's
18	less than 24 months.
19	Q. And on page 8 of your report, which is
20	LaPorte 1, the last full paragraph, you say that

A. Right, generally speaking.

significant or measurable rate.

after 24 months PE no longer evaporates at a

Q. Right. And 64 percent is definitely measurable, wouldn't you say?

21

22

23

24

	rage oo
1	LaPorte
2	A. Well, it's not that 64 percent is
3	measurable, it's the difference in the values that
4	create the 64 percent that's measurable.
5	Q. Would you agree with Dr. Aginsky when
6	he says in his report that we just went over that
7	significant aging of ink takes place over a period
8	of about three months and then after this period
9	until the age of 15 years the extent of extraction
10	from the ink stays level at about 20 percent?
11	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection. Can we just
12	specify which Aginsky you're referring to?
13	A. Can you point that out too, what
14	article?
15	Q. Sure.
16	MR. SOUTHWELL: I think you gave us two
17	Aginskys.
18	MR. BOLAND: It's the Aginsky, "Some
19	New Ideas for Dating Ballpoint Ink," I
20	believe.
21	A. What's the exhibit number?
22	MR. SOUTHWELL: I think it's 5.
23	Q. It's page 1145 as the pages are
2.4	numbered on that document in the upper right-hand

corner.

	Page 89
1	LaPorte
2	A. This is the 1993 paper we're talking
3	about?
4	Q. Yes, Aginsky "Dating Ballpoint Ink," is
5	a sort of abbreviation.
6	A. I'm sorry, the page number?
7	Q. 1145.
8	A. 1145.
9	Q. And I'll find the exact quote there for
10	you. Hold on. It's the first paragraph, the
11	second sentence.
12	A. Yes, okay, I see it.
13	Q. Do you agree with that statement by
14	Dr. Aginsky in that report?
15	A. I believe that this statement can be
16	refined much better. I mean, this is a statement
17	that was made almost 20 years ago. Certainly
18	we've learned a lot since. But generally speaking
19	we would all agree that an ink does age very
20	quickly in the first bit of time that it's entered
21	on the paper.
22	So I wouldn't I wouldn't agree
23	wholeheartedly with exactly what the statement is

How would you modify it?

saying.

Q.

24

•	١		
-	_		

LaPorte

- A. Also too, he's speaking to this particular -- he looked at a particular blue ballpoint ink, and he is making a conclusion about that particular ink. So that's not a general statement.
- Q. So as to different inks, you get different results, is what you're saying?
 - A. I think we've -- I think we've cleared that theory up is that generally speaking inks will age over the 2-year period, that 24-month period. Some will age faster; some will age out in three months.

But his sentence says, Figure 6 represents the aging curve obtained for Soyuz blue violet ballpoint inks for the same formula. The curve shows significant aging taking place over a period of about three months.

He's speaking about that specific pen and that specific ink.

- Q. How many ink formulations are known right now, would you say?
 - A. I couldn't answer that.
- Q. Is it in the hundreds or more like the thousands, if you can narrow it there?

	luge 71
1	LaPorte
2	A. We're talking about inks that have been
3	manufactured since ballpoint inks since the
4	1940s? I can't answer that. It would be a guess.
5	Your guess would be probably just as good as mine.
6	Q. Does the Secret Service have a library
7	of inks?
8	A. Yes, it does.
9	Q. And you worked for them before?
10	A. I did.
11	Q. When you worked for them, were you told
12	how many inks were in their library?
13	A. I knew how many inks were in that
14	library, yes.
15	Q. What year would you have found that
16	out?
17	A. 2009. I left in March of 2009.
18	Q. And how many inks were you told were in
19	their library then?
20	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
21	A. I knew I oversaw the library back
22	then, and there was in the area of 10,000 inks.
23	But that was not 10,000 different formulae.

think that was in their library?

How many different formulations do you

Q.

24

•	1	
	ı	
	_	

LaPorte

- A. I don't know. We -- it would have been impractical to even guess at the number of formulations that those 10,000 inks represented, but it would be safe to say that the 10,000 inks represented -- it was far fewer formulations than 10,000, far less.
 - Q. In some inks the PE dries quickly; in some inks it dries more slowly. Would that be consistent with your knowledge of the area?
 - A. Absolutely. We characterize those as slow-aging inks and fast-aging inks.
 - Q. Is there a library somewhere which would tell you the answer to this hypothetical:

 If I gave you a known ink formulation and I told you what it was and you're trusting me that that's what it is and that formulation is in a library -- is there a library somewhere that you could go to to say, okay, I know this formulation, I now can go to a library which will tell me if this is a fast-aging ink or a slow-aging? Is there such a library like that?
 - A. First of all, that question -- it's not really practical. In order to be able to use -- first of all, this is a dynamic ink-aging method,

LaPorte

so it doesn't require a library of standards.

There's -- there's been numerous

published articles that talk about the dynamic

aging characteristics or sort of the -- the

underlying fundamentals of dynamic aging of inks.

Cantu wrote an article I believe back in 1995 that

sort of begun the use of that terminology,

"dynamic" and "static."

So you don't need a library at all when you're doing dynamic ink-aging techniques. That would be for static aging techniques.

Now to kind of answer your question, it would be nearly impractical -- if you gave me an unknown -- if I had an unknown ink for me to specifically identify that exactly formulation, even with the biggest library in the world, because all I'm doing with -- with that library all I'm measuring is the dyes or I'm assessing the dyes that are present.

So I don't have all the information about which resins are present, which volatiles are present, and which other trace chemicals. So I can never identify with certainty the exact same formulation that I was proposed with in a

1	
_	

LaPorte

2 questioned document.

- Q. Do some ink formulations not have PE in them?
- A. Yes, there are some of those as well. Hold on. When we talk about inks, I think we should make it clear for the record we're talking about ballpoint inks. So there are nonballpoint inks, and there are ballpoint inks.

There's not a lot of research in the area of nonballpoint inks. When I discuss nonballpoint inks, that would just gel inks, roller balls, felt tips, those types of inks. Those are water-based inks. Then there's ballpoint inks. So we're talking about ballpoint inks.

I know the paper that I published in 2004 we examined 633 inks. We determined phenoxyethanol was present over 85 percent or around 85 percent of blue and black ballpoint inks.

Q. Getting back to your report, you had stated that the average loss of 64 percent of the PE from the ink in the interlineation. We talked about that before. Do you recall those questions?

	Page 95
1	LaPorte
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Now, help me with the math here. If 64
4	percent is is it fair to say extracted as well
5	as lost? Are those synonymous in this context?
6	A. No, no.
7	Q. Tell me what extracted means when you
8	say how much was extracted.
9	A. Extracted means you've actually taken
10	that out, you've removed it typically we talk
11	about extraction when we use a liquid like a
12	solvent.
13	A good example would be if you have an
14	ink stain on your shirt and you put some solvent
15	on there to and it gets all it starts
16	staining your shirt. So what you've done is
17	you've extracted the ink out there. You've turned
18	it into a liquid.
19	When we talk about extraction, we're
20	removing the components we're really I guess
21	from a lay perspective, we're taking the solid ink
22	and we're putting that into a liquid and we're
23	extracting all of the material.
24	Q. So your phrase I think you use in your

report is 64 percent of the phenoxyethanol from

1		
-		

LaPorte

- the ink -- it's an average loss of 64 percent of the PE?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And so if 64 percent is lost, then -I'm doing math in my head here -- 36 percent of
 the original amount would be remaining in the
 sample?
 - A. No, no.
 - Q. Why is that not the case? If you have 100 percent to start with and you lose 64 percent, why wouldn't you have 36 percent left?
 - A. Actually that's an intuitive question you're asking. So when we heat the ink, we're not actually taking all of the phenoxyethanol out. So the general theory is that you have a temperature. 70 degrees is what I would consider the ideal temperature. It's published in the literature in a number of places.

But the idea is that you're heating the ink at sort of a moderate temperature, 70 degrees Celsius. You're not -- if I heated it at 150 degrees Celsius, I'll potentially drive off even more phenoxyethanol. So you set the temp -- you use that temperature, that 70 degrees Celsius.

1		
-	•	

LaPorte

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

So we haven't -- we haven't exactly taken all of the phenoxyethanol out of the ink.

- Q. Is there any correlation between the 64 percent loss and what PE remains in the sample?
 - Α. No, no.
- Could it potentially be -- well, Q. there's no percentage, really, that applies to the remaining PE that's left in the sample?
- In theory you can't lose more than 100 percent. I know what you're thinking, well, that leaves 36. But you shouldn't be able to drive off -- well, I guess in -- I've never seen a situation where I've driven off actually more than maybe -- maybe 70 percent is the most that I've ever seen.
- What I'm trying to figure out is 0. how you get -- if you get a percentage of 64 percent, how would there be less than 36 percent remaining in the sample? Where did the -- where did the rest of the less than 100 percent of PE go?
- Yeah, no, no, you're right, I guess. Because we're driving off a percentage. So if I drove off more, then I would exceed 100.

1	
Τ	

LaPorte

shouldn't exceed 100 percent. In theory I
shouldn't exceed.

It's measurement. It's chemical measurement. I could go 102 or something because there's a little bit of uncertainty in there. But certainly 100 percent is -- I've never seen that.

- Q. You would agree with me, when you say 64 percent loss, that there would be 36 percent, roughly, left of PE in the sample, or you do not agree with that?
- A. No, I mean, I guess it's a -- it's an abstract concept because generally we're talking about how much phenoxyethanol is driven off. Once again, I've never seen that much phenoxyethanol driven off, but in theory you shouldn't be able to drive off more than 100 percent.

So if I start off with X amount, my -- the amount that I end up with shouldn't be more than that.

- Q. So if you drove off 64 percent, there should be 36 percent left in the sample, that equals 100?
- A. I don't know if I would say there's thirty -- there could be 32 left or, you know,

	Page 99
1	LaPorte
2	yeah.
3	MR. BOLAND: All right. Well, it's 1
4	o'clock. Why don't we take a break for lunch.
5	MR. SOUTHWELL: All right. How long do
6	you want?
7	MR. BOLAND: I think 45 minutes is
8	good. So like 1:50.
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:03
10	p.m. This is the end of Media Number 2.
11	(Time noted: 1:03 p.m.)
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

_

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

AFTERNOON SESSION

(Time noted: 2:02 p.m.)

4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is

approximately 2:02 p.m. This is the beginning of Media Number 3. We are on the record.

GERALD M. Laporte,

resumed as a witness, having been previously sworn by the notary public, was examined and testified further as follows:

EXAMINATION CONTINUED BY

MR. BOLAND:

- Q. Mr. LaPorte, when we left we were talking -- we had finished up a topic -- not finished up. I had asked you some questions about the 64 percent loss --
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. -- figure that's in your report.

I'm trying to understand the math of how you arrive at a 64 percent loss but it's not a certainty that 36 percent is still left in the sample.

Can you explain -- do you start with an assumption of a hundred percent PE is in the ink you're going to test, whatever that amount is, the

1	1	
J	L	

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

percentage? Is that how you start?

- A. Generally speaking, yeah, your

 assumption is there's 100 percent. I guess what

 I'm trying -- maybe I'm being too specific. So

 if -- what I'm saying is if we measure the rate

 of -- we measure a rate of, say, 62 percent of

 loss -- we're using 64 percent as an average in

 this case.
 - Q. Yeah. I don't want to mislead anyone on the record. You're right, it's an average you used of the two samples, or you came up.
 - A. So I'm going to use an absolute number. So let's say -- we'll use 64 as an absolute number. There amy -- there's a possibility that it's 61, that it's 65, 66. So there could be some -- some deviation.

I think maybe that's where maybe I'm confusing the record too by that. So generally speaking, yes, about 100 percent.

- Q. All right. So I understand I think what you're saying is the 64 percent -- let's use the exact numbers, like you said.
 - A. Okay.
 - Q. I think one of them -- I'll find it in

1	ı
Τ.	l

LaPorte

- your report. In your report you actually give us the actual numbers and then the average, is my recollection. Do you recall that?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. I don't remember what page it was on.

 All right. So it looks like we're on -- is where
 you give us the actual numbers and average, page
 16 of your report, which is LaPorte 1, the second
 full paragraph from the bottom.

Do you see where I'm at?

- A. Yes.
- Q. So the actual numbers of the two samples are 66 percent and 62.
 - A. Correct.
- Q. So is it your testimony, then, that because of the precision of that measurement the 66 could actually be a couple percentage points higher or lower in reality? Is that what you're saying?
- A. In reality -- I mean, I don't want to use the word -- first of all, if you were to measure precision, obviously we have very good precision because I have done two different measurements and achieved a 62 percent and 66

1		
Т		

LaPorte

2 percent. So that's good precision.

But yeah, when you're talking about that, the actual value, we'll say, the 66 percent could have been 63 percent or -- it depends on where -- you know, that's why you do multiple -- I did multiple samples from the inks as well too.

So I'm sort of -- I'm averaging as well. I shouldn't say I'm averaging, but it's being averaged.

- Q. Well, based on the average of 64 percent loss, would it be fair to say that it's an average of about 36 percent of the PE remains in the sample, not precisely but around about that amount?
 - A. Approximately, sure.
- Q. And that puts it, as you point out in the next sentence, the average loss is more than 2.5 times the 25 percent cutoff level.

And what is -- that 25 percent cutoff level, what does that mean?

A. You set the threshold at 25 percent.

Very -- I would -- I would equate this to like a blood alcohol test. So when -- if you were stopped for driving under the influence and .08 is

1	ı
Τ.	l

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

LaPorte

- the state limit and you register a .24, you're almost three -- you're three times the legal limit, we'll say.
- So that threshold is set -- the 25 percent threshold is set because I've -- in my experience I've never seen an ink that was greater than two years old that had more than 25 percent loss of phenoxyethanol.

In fact, I would say probably the highest difference that I've ever seen was maybe in the like 17 -- low teen percentages for an ink that was greater than two years old.

- Q. So the cutoff level means that if you have a percentage loss above 25 percent, the ink is at least two years old or younger -- or newer, I guess is the word?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And then if the amount loss is less than 25 percent, you would say, based on the science, that ink is probably more than two years old?
- 23 A. No, no.
- Q. Okay.
- A. It would be -- I would just say that it

LaPorte

is inclusive, because there are inks that could be less than two years old where you would get less percentage of phenoxyethanol -- less than 25 percent phenoxyethanol.

So you get to an inclusive, if you will.

- Q. And you mentioned that there are slow-drying inks when it comes to PE, and fast drying; true?
 - A. Slow aging, fast aging.
- Q. Okay, slow aging. I'll use your word, slow aging. When you are saying "slow aging," how slow is slow aging?
- A. Generally slow aging is everything up to the 24 months. When we say slow aging, that would constitute that category of inks that would age until they're 24 months.
- Q. When you say they'll age until they're 24 months, does that mean they will continue to lose some measurable amount of PE until they're 24 months?
- A. Yeah, it's -- once again, just to make sure we're clear, even if I analyzed an ink that was four years old, I could still find a

•	1		
-	L		

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

measurable amount of phenoxyethanol. There's no dispute about that. It's the fact of doing the -- looking at the percentage lost in those inks when you -- once you get to a really low percentage, then doing that sort of quantitative analysis can become less reliable when you're dealing with very low levels.

Q. That sounds like a qualification, and I want to clarify it if that's the case.

On page 8 of your report, the last paragraph -- I'll wait for you to get there.

- A. Okay.
- Q. In the second-to-last sentence, you make a declaratory sentence there that ends with a period that says, After 24 months PE no longer evaporates at a significant or measurable rate.
 - A. Measurable.
 - Q. Right.
- A. That's what I'm talking about is measuring the difference.
- Q. But it sounded like what you had just said -- and correct me if I'm wrong -- is that you still can measure it after 24 months.
 - A. No, you can still detect it.

•	1			
•	1	•		

LaPorte

- Q. What's the difference between measure and detect?
 - A. Okay, so when we're talking about -there's -- let me give a hypothetical. If I
 have -- if I have an ink that's three years old,
 in theory I could determine the quantity of
 phenoxyethanol present. I could measure that
 phenoxyethanol.

But now if I want to take it to the next step and look at the percentage lost, that's where it becomes immeasurable, looking at those -- calculating that difference of PE that's lost.

So I guess -- the primary measurement that's taking place is the difference between the heated and the unheated.

- Q. The various charts we went over -actually, the chart in your report, which you
 talked about, which is an illustration -- do you
 remember the discussion with that?
 - A. Was that Exhibit --
 - Q. LaPorte Exhibit 1, your actual report.
 - A. Oh, my actual report, I'm sorry.
- Q. Right. You had a chart in there that I asked you about early on, and you identified it as

1	LaPorte
2	an illustration.
3	А.
4	MR. SOUTHWELL: What page are you
5	referring to?
6	A. I'm sorry, that was not in Exhibit 1;
7	that was in the other report that I issued.
8	Q. Oh, yes, you're right. Let's go look
9	at that other exhibit. I don't know what the
10	number is. It's the report from April 17th, 2012,
11	this year, and it's on page 7 of 19.
12	A. That's LaPorte 3.
13	Q. Okay.
14	I'm just using this for example
15	purposes. That curve is there, and based on the
16	numbers on the left-hand column there, would you
17	agree that at 24 months is where the curve ends
18	and it would be approximately 10,000 as an amount
19	of PE?
20	A. No, I don't want to misrepresent the
21	numbers. The numbers are arbitrary. So the
22	reason I mean, those numbers
23	Q. Well, they go down by 20,000 from the
24	top to the bottom; right?

Yeah, for simplicity, when -- I use an

Α.

1	LaPorte

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Excel spreadsheet, so putting the numbers like that kind of creates that shape. So that's the reason. Those numbers don't mean anything. They're completely arbitrary. Obviously the numbers in the time of months indicate a span of time.

- Q. Those aren't arbitrary; right?
- A. No. I mean, obviously they're -- I guess -- well, the whole -- the whole figure is arbitrary, for all practical purposes, but...
- Q. On the various charts that we went through that showed that at about 24 months there's no measurable rate of PE left --
- A. I'm sorry, PE lost, I guess to be clear, not PE left. Or to measure the PE that's lost.
 - Q. By heating?
- A. By heating, yes.
 - Q. Okay.

Once you heated that sample in this case, that sample was effectively equivalent to a sample that was 24 months old -- right? -- or no?

- A. No, no, it doesn't work like that.
- Q. The heating that you did was to

1	
т	

LaPorte

- artificially age the sample or no?
 - A. No.
- 4 Q. What was it for?
 - A. It's -- setting -- using that temperature, that's an established temperature, I'll say, to -- it's not meant to mimic the aging process. The purpose of it is to -- when you use that heat, that temperature, then to measure the amount that's lost, it doesn't mean that that's -- if I heated at 70 degrees that that would be similar to an ink that ages over two years. That's not -- that's not the intent of applying the temperature.
 - Q. And the other folks that we've talked about tonight -- today -- the Canadians: Gaudreau and Brazeau -- did they use 70 degrees Celsius, as you do?
 - A. Yes, I believe they're using 70 degrees Celsius. Bügler published an article later on I believe in 2008 looking at different temperatures. Seventy degrees Celsius was -- it's what we would agree -- I say "we," but the ink-dating community. I mentioned earlier that I'm part of this group, International Collaboration for Ink Dating, Ink

1		
_	•	

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

25

LaPorte

I mean, some people could use 150

- 2 ID. But we have agreed that 70 degrees is a good representative temperature to use.
 - degrees, but then you're going to drive off a lot more phenoxyethanol using that temperature.

 Seventy is an optimal -- seems to be an optimal temperature for phenoxyethanol, based on its chemical properties, based on its boiling points,
 - Q. Speaking of that, what is the freezing point of PE?
 - A. The freezing point? I would have to reference it to be certain, but it might be in the low like 11 degrees C.
 - Q. Help me out with Fahrenheit on that, would you? What's Fahrenheit 11 degrees Celsius?
 - A. Now you're really trying to trick me.
 - Q. No.

those type of things.

- A. 11 degrees C would be approximately -21 20 degrees C is 70 degrees F.
 - Q. Just an approximate number.
- A. So 11 is -- I'm not -- I'm not -- I

 don't want to convert but...
 - Q. We'll figure out the conversion on a

1		
1	-	

LaPorte

2 break.

Does PE evaporate at the same rate regardless of the temperature it's sitting at -- if it's in a freezer or if it's in a hot desert, I would assume it doesn't evaporate at the same rate; is that accurate?

- A. I would concur with your assumption, that if you put it in a freezer versus room temperature, then it will evaporate at a different rate.
- Q. And is it fair from common sense to say that if it's in a freezer it's going to evaporate more slowly? Or maybe that's not true.
- A. I mean, the literature -- actually, there's no -- there's no literature -- or no research that actually shows that that's true, in fact true. But we theorize that colder temperatures would slow the -- a freezing temperature -- putting it in a freezer would slow it down, slow the process.
- Q. Is there any research that you know of that has tested the rate of evaporation of PE at different ambient temperatures?
 - A. There's a lot of research looking at

	1490 113
1	LaPorte
2	different different storage conditions. I
3	don't believe that I can recall anything
4	specifically that looks at a series of inks over a
5	series of years at different temperatures.
6	It's a it's a difficult experiment
7	to do because you have to truly let the inks go
8	for two years. So if you set it up today, you
9	couldn't do the testing for another two years.
10	Q. No one in the field has done that kind
11	of test yet?
12	A. I'm not aware of that test.
13	Q. The Celsius conversion
14	A. Yes.
15	Q does it sound ballpark that 11
16	degrees would be about 51 degrees Fahrenheit?
17	A. But when you say the freezing
18	temperature of phenoxyethanol, that doesn't mean
19	it freezes a as a solvent like as a solvent in
20	the ink matrix. So when ink goes down on paper,
21	there's phenoxyethanol that's encapsulated in that
22	ink. So it's not like it's a true liquid form.
23	I don't know the exact freezing
24	temperature of phenoxyethanol.

So 11 degrees that you mentioned before

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	might not might not be it, actually?
3	A. I would say we should look that up to
4	be certain of that number.
5	Q. And where could we look something like
6	that up?
7	A. I guess in Wikipedia.
8	Q. Oh, it might be online? It might be
9	common enough to be online?
10	A. Yeah.
11	Q. I thought it maybe it was in a journal
12	article or something.
13	A. Typically we talk about boiling point,
14	not freezing temperature.
15	Q. The 64 percent loss that we were just
16	talking about before, I'm just trying I'm going
17	to try to do some simple math here and see if you
18	agree with me.
19	If 64 percent was a firm number, that's
20	how much was lost in the process that you used,
21	and about 36 percent is remaining, you would agree
22	with me that and I'm just using math here
23	that the original amount of ink is about 2.7 times
24	more than what's now remaining? The original

amount you had, you took away about two-thirds, 64

1	LaPorte
2	percent. You have about 36
3	MR. SOUTHWELL: I object to the form.
4	There's no frame of reference for the timing
5	of when this happened. Are you talking about
6	when the ink is first put on the page?
7	MR. BOLAND: Let me clarify the
8	question.
9	Q. When you took out your samples from
10	you took ink samples from this document; right?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And you heated one and then measured
13	and determined that I'm sorry, you heated two
14	different samples and then averaged the average
15	of that is about a 64 percent loss of PE after you
16	heated it.
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. And comparing the amount lost versus
19	what was in the unheated sample so comparing
20	those two things
21	MR. SOUTHWELL: As of the date that the
22	sample was taken?
23	MR. BOLAND: When he's doing his
24	testing. He has now heated one sample and 64
25	percent is lost.

4		
	L	
	_	

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

Q. You're sitting in your lab, and you now have a sample with 64 percent gone and another unheated sample. Comparing those two, the unheated sample would have about 2.7 times the amount of PE than the heated sampled because you drove off 64 percent? It's just math.

MR. SOUTHWELL: I don't think it's just math. Objection.

- Q. 100 percent divided by 36 percent, it's 2.7 times.
 - MR. SOUTHWELL: 100 percent of what?

 MR. BOLAND: I'm asking him.
- A. No, I am completely lost by the question. I'm not following it at all. You're almost making the assumption that only phenoxyethanol is there. There's all kinds of other components in the ink too.
- Q. No, I'm just talking about the amount of PE. You've lost 64 percent of the PE. The unheated sample would have more PE in it once you're done with that heating process; true? The unheated sample.
 - A. Would have more, yes.
 - Q. Right. And it would have approximately

1	

LaPorte

two times as much PE in it -- a little bit more than two times the amount of PE in it than the one you just heated, because you lost 64 percent?

- A. So you're taking 50 percent -- I think it would be a lot easier to stick with the 64 percent rather than trying to convert that to a fraction or ratio.
- Q. All right. I understand that. I'm just saying that there's more in the unheated than the heated sample when you're done.
 - A. Yes.
- Q. That's obviously part of the process that you're doing.
- A. I wouldn't be here today if there wasn't.
 - Q. Now, isn't it true that in all these charts that we went through there's -- for lack of a better word, there's a dry point on that curve where the PE essentially has stopped evaporating for purposes of measuring it any further?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.

A. I think we're getting caught up on the curve. So the curve is strictly meant for a general aging process of the inks. So there are

	Tuge 110
1	LaPorte
2	some inks that will age faster and that curve will
3	come down a lot faster and go straight at six
4	months or four months.
5	So I think we're getting caught up on
6	this curve. But this is just meant to be a
7	generic description of what happens with inks in
8	general, not all inks but inks in general.
9	Q. Well, generally speaking, aren't all
10	the curves that we looked at today, by the time
11	they get to two years, they're pretty flat, they
12	are flat?
13	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to form.
14	Q. Is that the case or not?
15	A. I would agree yeah, the theory is
16	that at 24 months that inks slow down on the aging
17	process.
18	Q. And am I understanding your previous
19	answer before that to say different inks would
20	generate different curves?
21	A. But all of them would end up kind of at
22	the same point as this one in the 24 months.
23	Q. I understand
24	A. There's stuff in between that's going

to vary.

1		
4	-	

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

- Q. Yes, that's what I'm saying. I'm not disputing the 24 months for the point. But different inks would have a different-shaped curve. It could be a more gradual sort of decrease to 24 or it could be more extreme at the beginning?
 - A. That's a fair comment, yes.
 - Q. You even mentioned some of them would be down to almost flat in three months, some would be down to almost flat in six months?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And others it might take all of 24 months before they totally flatten out?
 - A. It could, yes.
 - Q. And just to clarify a question I asked earlier this morning, there is no place you can go or any expert can go with a known ink formulation and have the information about what the PE curve would look like for that ink formulation? No one keeps that data somewhere?
 - A. Well, you would -- you can have -certainly you could run -- you could run known
 inks. I mean, I have -- I actually have a number
 of standards at home or in my lab that -- where I

1	LaPorte
2	can where I've tracked them through the years.
3	So I know that particular ink formulation from
4	that particular pen, I know how that ages. I have
5	that that's my knowledge.
6	But now to what I said before was if
7	I had a questioned ink, an unknown ink from a
8	questioned document, I would never I can't
9	imagine a circumstance where I'd be able to say
10	that the ink on that questioned document is the
11	exact same formulation as the ink that I have at
12	home.
13	I mean, it might be the same. It might
14	be a Bic. It may even be the same formulation.
15	But we don't know if it's from the same batch, and
16	there may be batch-to-batch variations where there
17	was more solvent added or resin added. I mean,
18	there's variations from batch to batch.
19	Q. Sort of the recipe they use to make the
20	ink
21	A. Yes.
22	Q so to speak.
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. A laymen's term.

How many inks do you have that you have

1	
Т	

LaPorte

run through this test so that you know the curve, the PE drying curve, is what I'm going to call it, if that's acceptable? The PE drying curve, how many of those do you have, would you estimate?

- A. I have close to 20 inks that I've been working with over the years that I continue to monitor that I do regular analysis on.
- Q. Is this there any published research on linking ink formulations to these PE drying curves?
- A. Not that I know of. When we're talking about linking ink formulations, I think this actually may have come up in Mr. Stewart's deposition when we talk about match. So when we -- when we say that two things match, it doesn't mean that they're identical; it means we couldn't differentiate them based on the series of tests that we did.

That's like a completely implausible theory to think that you could match an ink formulation just simply based on doing -- looking at a curve and then finding another pen or...

MR. BOLAND: Mark this as Exhibit LaPorte 7.

1	LaPorte
2	(LaPorte Exhibit 7, charts, marked for
3	identification.)
4	MR. SOUTHWELL: This is what, I'm
5	sorry, 7?
6	MR. BOLAND: Yes.
7	Q. Mr. LaPorte, I just you were just
8	handed Exhibit LaPorte Exhibit 7, and it should
9	be I think a three-page document with three of the
10	charts we've talked about already today.
11	MR. SOUTHWELL: Well, not including the
12	color.
13	Q. And you'd agree with me that
14	MR. SOUTHWELL: Or the box with the
15	language.
16	Q. There's two colors colored bars at
17	the bottom of each of these charts which were not
18	in the charts as they were originally published;
19	true? Those were inserted?
20	A. Hold on. I'm just
21	Q. That's at least one thing that was
22	inserted. And then
23	A. So this is from the SPME article? Can
24	I just go back to the SPME article?
25	Q. Sure.

1	LaPorte
2	A. Just to
3	Okay. I have the SPME article.
4	Q. So the chart's the same. It's larger
5	in size than what appears in the article, as far
6	as I magnified the chart; right?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And then the yellow and red bars that
9	appear on the chart on page 1 of that exhibit are
10	not in the original article; true?
11	A. Uh-huh.
12	Q. There's a box right smack in the middle
13	of the chart that is not in the original article?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. This box, like a text box.
16	MR. SOUTHWELL: There's also a red
17	circle and red dots not in the original.
18	Q. There's a red circle and red dots also.
19	Thank you.
20	Look at this chart and you see the
21	bottom red bar that goes across
22	A. Right.
23	Q it meets up with it intersects
24	the curve at right about a little over 700 days.
25	Do wou see that?

your testing was 64 percent.

1	LaPorte
2	A. Right.
3	Q. And so it leaves remaining roundabout
4	36 percent
5	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection, that's
6	not
7	Q. You testified that it could be a little
8	less than 36 percent or a little more than 36
9	percent.
10	A. Okay.
11	Q. You can see from this chart that the
12	curve intersects that yellow bar at
13	approximately a little under 100 days?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And so that would be the point, would
16	it not, where if you heated that sample that was a
17	little under 100 days old you would drive off
18	approximately two-thirds of the PE?
19	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to form.
20	A. No. I mean I guess we should make
21	it very clear that we're comparing two
22	different two different completely two
23	completely different technologies. So these are
24	SPME measurements. So I don't know how
25	O SPME is not the method you typically

So what exhibit is Weyermann?

MR. SOUTHWELL: It's LaPorte 6.

Α.

24

1	LaPorte
2	A. LaPorte 6?
3	MR. SOUTHWELL: Is that right,
4	Mr. Boland?
5	MR. BOLAND: Yes.
6	Q. Do you see where again this top bar
7	that's sort of yellow-orange in color and the
8	bottom bar on yours which is more red, the top bar
9	is roughly two-thirds as big as the bottom bar?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. And the bottom bar intersects the curve
12	when the curve flattens out near what is nine or
13	ten months on this chart.
14	A. Okay.
15	Q. And that the curve intersects the
16	yellow bar just a little over three months time
17	frame. You see the red dotted line drop down from
18	there.
19	A. I mean
20	Q. Do you see where that intersects?
21	A. Yes. But we still we have never
22	established that this whether this curve is a
23	theoretical curve or not.
24	Q. Well, let's assume that it's based on
25	actual data, and let me ask you some questions.

1	LaPorte
2	And we'll note for the record it's a hypothetical.
3	A. But I can't I can't compare real
4	data with hypothetical data. That's impossible to
5	do.
6	Q. Do you see the description of the
7	figure at the bottom that these are threshold
8	values proposed by Aginsky?
9	A. Yes, I do see that.
10	Q. Do you have any reason to dispute that
11	these are actual values proposed by Aginsky for
12	his measurement of ink?
13	A. Once again, I don't know if they are
14	actual values.
15	Q. I understand. I'm just saying do you
16	have any evidence of disputing them being real
17	values, threshold values. That's all.
18	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection, asked and
19	answered.
20	A. Yeah, but what he was using for his
21	threshold values this is a 1996 publication I'm
22	looking at. If I recall this correctly if I
23	recall this paper correctly, these are theoretical
24	values

Let's go with that, then, the

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	theoretical values represent the curve that you
3	see in this chart; right?
4	A. Right.
5	Q. And that these theoretical values, that
6	drying time curve, intersects that yellow bar at
7	just a touch over three months. Fair to say?
8	A. I agree that that's where it touches.
9	Q. And if you had a sample that was
10	three a little over three months old and it was
11	this particular ink let's just use that
12	hypothetical and then you went ahead and heated
13	it, that's where you would drive off 64 percent of
14	the PE, right at that point?
15	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
16	A. I'm sorry, we're comparing apples with
17	oranges here.
18	Q. Let's look at page
19	A. I don't even know how to respond other
20	than I can't respond.
21	Q. Let's look at page 3, then. Do you
22	have any reason to dispute that the data on this
23	chart, which we talked about before, is actual
24	data provided by Aginsky?

This is the 1993 publication? Let me

Α.

1	LaPorte
2	go back to that.
3	Q. I believe it was.
4	A. Okay.
5	Q. And would you agree with me the chart
6	in the publication, which was cited in your
7	report, and this chart in this exhibit differ in
8	the same basic ways as the previous charts: There
9	are two different colored bars, a text box, a red
10	circle, and a dotted red line added to the chart?
11	Fair to say?
12	A. Yeah. We should make it clear this is
13	an aging curve for that Soyuz blue violet
14	ballpoint ink?
15	Q. Yes.
16	A. So unless the ink in this case was the
17	Soyuz blue violet ballpoint ink, once again we're
18	comparing apples and oranges.
19	Q. Was the ink in this case Soyuz blue
20	violet ballpoint ink?
21	A. I don't know if it was.
22	Q. If it was, hypothetically you know
23	about hypothetical questions as an expert; right?
24	A. Yes, I understand.
25	Q. Let's go with the hypothetical that the

1		
_	•	

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

- 2 ink in this case, which you don't know what it
 3 was, but let's assume it was this ballpoint ink --
 - A. From Russia? This was a Russian ink.
 - Q. Let's assume that it was this ink, for your hypothetical -- for the hypothetical I'm asking you. You'd agree that this curve intersects that yellow bar at a little over two months; true?
 - A. I believe your question was kind of two -- I guess it wasn't two-part, but you said -- I will agree that the red line intersects the bar at just above two months.
 - Q. Okay.
 - A. I don't agree with -- I don't even know how I can take your hypothetical. That's -- I mean, I understand we work in the world of hypotheticals sometimes, but then there's also the fact that this is totally not realistic in any way whatsoever.
 - Q. This 24-month period -- you tested the ink in this case in August of 2011?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And your report indicates that the ink is -- correct me if I'm not saying this -- is it

1	LaPorte
2	up to 24 months old from the time you tested it or
3	somewhere within 24 months old but not 24 months?
4	A. It's highly probable that it was done
5	in August of 2009 all the way up until July 13th,
6	2011. I guess that was the last time that we saw
7	that document.
8	Q. Okay. So let's
9	A. In theory.
10	Q. Let's correct that. You're right, you
11	took your samples out of the ink of this document
12	in July of 2011?
13	A. July 16th oh, no, I'm sorry, the
14	phenoxyethanol testing was done in August. There
15	were two different there were two different
16	sets of plug removals that took place.
17	Q. That's right. One in July?
18	A. I removed July 16th, and then I
19	returned to Buffalo on August I'm not exactly
20	sure of the date, but later August of 2012 [sic].
21	Q. How many plugs did you take in July?
22	A. Whatever was whatever there was a
23	certain amount that we were allowed to take.

I took -- whatever our side was

How many did you take?

Q.

Α.

24

	
1	LaPorte
2	allotted I'm just going to use this as an
3	example. If we were allowed to take ten, I would
4	have taken five, and the other expert, Dr. Lyter,
5	would have taken the other five.
6	Q. But do you know what that exact number
7	is that you took?
8	A. I have it in my notes, yes, but I
9	don't I can't give you the exact number right
10	now.
11	Q. And would you have been the one who
12	physically did take the plugs or would you have
13	relied on someone else to take the plugs and just
L 4	give you five?
15	A. No, I physically took them. Dr. Lyter
16	removed his plugs separately.
17	Q. And where did you take, in July, the
18	plugs from on the document that you took in July?
19	Where on the document?
20	A. So what plugs are we referring to?
21	Q. The plugs you took in July, where on
22	the document physically would you have taken those
23	plugs from?
24	A. I don't know how I can answer that

question without having the document. When you

1	LaPorte
2	say where on the document
3	Q. Yeah, page 1, page 2, top, bottom,
4	left, right.
5	A. Oh, I took it from page 1 and page 2.
6	Q. Where on the page?
7	A. Generically speaking, the
8	interlineation
9	Q. The ink of the interlineation?
10	A. The ink of the interlineation.
11	Q. Very well.
12	A. The ink of the PC initials on page 1,
13	the ink of the MZ initials on page 1. So those
14	were three three separate collections the
15	signature of Mr. Ceglia on page 2, and the
16	signature of Mr. Zuckerberg on page 2. Then I
17	took paper blanks from page 1 and page 2. I also
18	took samples from the specifications document, but
19	I don't know if we're discussing that.
20	Q. Where on the document did you take the
21	paper blanks from page 1?
22	A. I took them from the bottom of the
23	document, and then I would have taken one from the
24	interlineation area like where the writing is in

the area. And then I took -- I'm sorry, I took --

1	LaPorte
2	I know I took there were the areas that we're
3	calling the that I'll refer to as the white
4	the white rectangular areas that had UV
5	fluorescence. I took two from each white area.
6	Q. And on page 2 where did you take
7	your the paper plugs?
8	A. Paper plugs?
9	Q. And I'm talking just in July now.
10	A. Yes, just in July. I took I know I
11	took two from each of the white rectangular areas.
12	So I took four there would be four from the
13	top, same as page 1. I believe I took some the
14	bottom as well. And then I would have taken some
15	from the written areas, like a blank from in
16	the written area.
17	Q. Did you test those samples for PE?
18	A. Yes. I didn't test them all, but I
19	tested the one that's from the written area. I
20	tested that for PE.

- Q. On which page? Written area of which page?
- A. Both the interlineation and the signatures on page 2.
 - Q. And are those -- results of those tests

22

23

24

1		
1	-	

LaPorte

from the July plugs what appear in your report?

- A. I have it in my notes, but -- I can tell you I didn't -- I mean, the actual results? When we talk about the results, there's a lot of -- a lot of data that goes with the results. It's in my report that I tested the paper blanks and so forth and I did get differences. All of that's clearly in my report.
- Q. What I'm asking is the ink plugs you took from the interlineations in July on page 1, did you test those using the method you use for PE testing.
- A. Yes, they would have been run. So when I do the PE test, I run a paper blank, yes.
- Q. And are those the samples that resulted in the 62 percent and 66 percent loss that's reported in your report, the ones from July?
- A. I may have used the ones from July in August, like for the PE -- running the paper blank for the PE.

So I'll always run a paper -- I guess to make it clear, I'll run the paper blank of the sample that comes from the written area when I do the PE testing.

1	LaPorte
2	Q. Why is that?
3	A. To ensure that there's not any PE or
4	other contaminants in the paper blank that's in
5	the written area.
6	Q. Let me focus my question, because I
7	don't think I was clear enough on the earlier
8	question.
9	You took both paper blanks and ink
10	plugs in July
11	A. Yes.
12	Q from the document. And you took ink
13	plugs, amongst other places, from the
14	interlineations on page 1 in July?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And so my question is the 66 and 62
17	percent loss figures that are in your report, did
18	those come from PE testing of the ink plugs from
19	the interlineations on page 1 that you took in
20	July.
21	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.
22	A. I'm sorry, you lost me at the end there
23	so
24	Q. The 66 percent and 62 percent figures
25	that are in your report

analysis and discovered that there was a high

1				
---	--	--	--	--

LaPorte

level of PE. So that -- that was -- so that has -- that needs to be differentiated from the PE test.

Once again, I think I explained that in my report. I run the initial program in scan mode. So I'm not necessarily looking specifically for PE at the time; I'm looking for all the different components.

The purpose of that was to compare the different inks from the interlineation, the initials on page 1, and the signatures on page 2. So that was the purpose of that GC/MS analysis.

Then I discovered the PE, and then I went back to Buffalo to remove additional samples.

- Q. Is GC/MS testing destructive or nondestructive?
- A. Yes, it's -- you have -- when you take the -- when you remove the ink and you put it in a solvent and then you don't have any sample left. So yes, you've destroyed your sample.
- Q. Do you know the percent -- so you wouldn't know a percentage loss of PE from the samples you took in July because you didn't do that -- you didn't determine that on the July

1	LaPorte
2	samples?
3	A. Correct, correct.
4	Q. Do you have the test results from all
5	the testing that you did of the July samples in
6	your notes at your office, perhaps?
7	A. I have all of my testing results from
8	beginning to finish beginning to end.
9	Q. Have you provided those to defendants'
10	counsel?
11	A. I provided some of them. I'm not sure
12	if I provided everything, but I've provided I'm
13	not exactly sure what I provided, but I did
14	provide some of my notes. It could have been all
15	of them, but I'm not sure. In electronic form.
16	Q. Could you have run a full sort of PE
17	test on the July plugs? Was that
18	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to form. Can
19	you clarify what you mean by "PE test"?
20	Q. The same test you ran resulting in the
21	report here.
22	A. No.
23	Q. Why is that?
24	A. Because the samples have to be
25	there's I follow a specific protocol the way I

1		LaPorte
---	--	---------

remove the samples and where I remove them from.

When I went to Buffalo to remove the samples in

July, I -- there was -- there was a dispute at the

time about how many samples we were going to

remove. So that was one thing that was happening.

Also, the document was so damaged, I wasn't

expecting to do the PE testing at that time.

So compounded with the dispute and the fact that the ink was completely degraded, I didn't think that I would be able to get a positive -- or I didn't think that I'd be able to do the PE testing by getting a sufficient amount of plugs.

- Q. In July?
- A. In July.
- Q. And the document, when you saw it in August, looked the same as far as the damage and the faded ink; right?
- A. Yes, compared to when I saw it on July 16th, yes.
- Q. And speaking of that damage to the document, have you ever compared -- are you aware that Mr. Tytell took a scan or an image of the document, the Facebook -- the contract we're

1	LaPorte
2	talking about, the morning that the experts first
3	were given the document to test?
4	A. Yes, I am.
5	Q. Are you aware that Mr. Lesnevich, as
6	part of his analysis of the document, took scans
7	or images of the document the morning of the
8	second day of testing?
9	A. I know that Mr. Lesnevich took scans.
10	I don't know when he took them.
11	Q. Have you ever seen those scans of
12	Tytell and Lesnevich side by side?
13	A. I've seen I've definitely seen the
14	Tytell images. I believe that I have seen
15	I'm the Lesnevich and Tytell images. I don't
16	know if I've seen them side by side. If you want
17	to provide them to me now, I can just as a
18	reminder.
19	Q. No, I'm just asking if you've ever seen
20	them side by side.
21	A. I believe that I have.
22	Q. And what was your reaction to that?
23	Did they look different to you or the same?
24	A. They used different scanners. The ink

was degraded the same way in both of them. That

1		
-		

LaPorte

was -- that was certainly obvious. I believe there was different coloration or the way the -- the way the scanner works.

But different scanners -- I mean, on my scanner, I have a Canon wide scanner and there's a D screening and D mask. And wherever that's set -- those settings are there to allow more light to come through the document or to reflect. That's obviously going to create differences from scanner to scanner and setting to setting within that scanner.

Q. So the differences in potentials scanners would cause you to conclude you can't really compare those two images?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.

A. I would never do a comparison of two images from different scanners. That -- that -- that's not a -- I mean, to say -- to conclude that there were actual differences in the -- in strictly the coloring? You could use the scanner to look at text or to look at other features that are much more clearer. But to make evaluations of the actual color of the paper based from a scan, that -- I wouldn't do that.

1		
_	-	

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

Q. Can you say, sitting here, whether any
of the scans you did not take that you've
reviewed -- Tytell, Lesnevich, or whatever -- are

unaltered?

- A. What do you mean by "altered"? What does that mean, like --
- Q. Changed in any way, just from however the scanner, the image, was captured, put through Photoshop or cropped or contrast. Do you have any way of knowing by looking at the other experts' scans whether they have altered them?
- A. I haven't looked at their images in that much detail to know that, but I can't -- I can't say one way or the other if that happened or didn't happen.
- Q. The results of or the notes, I guess, I think you called it, from your testing of the July plugs or evaluation of the July plugs, do you have any of that with you today?
 - A. I do not.
- Q. Did you bring any of your notes or anything with you to the deposition?
- A. I did not.
- Q. Why didn't you bring any of that stuff

1	LaPorte
2	with you?
3	A. I was instructed by the Gibson, Dunn
4	attorneys that there was an ongoing dispute and to
5	leave my notes back at my hotel.
6	Q. This GC/MS machine that you've
7	mentioned a couple times before, does it have
8	different settings on it kind of like a scanner?
9	A. I've never heard somebody compare a
10	GC/MS to a scanner, but it has settings, yes.
11	Q. What are those? Can you list them?
12	A. All of the settings?
13	Q. Well, how many are there? Let me ask
14	you that question. Maybe none of them is too big.
15	A. When you say "settings," you mean like
16	temperature, pressure?
17	Q. Anything you're able to change on that
18	device before you use it.
19	A. You mean the motion of like turning
20	knobs and that's that's not how GC/MS
21	operates by software.
22	Q. Okay. Using the software, then. What
23	are some of the settings that you can change? You
24	mentioned, for example, heating the sample at 70

degrees Celsius. Does the GC/MS do that?

•	•	
-	_	

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

2 No, that's separate from the GC/MS. Α. 3 the GC/MS, there are temperature settings that you can adjust, pressure. There's various temperature 4 5 settings, if you will, in different -- well, not various but in different areas of the GC/MS. 6 7 we have what's called the inlet. That could be a 8 temperature. And then the temperature that you 9 set your column at or your oven. That would be a 10 different place where you could set the 11 temperatures.

You have pressure -- those are primarily -- I guess we're talking about certain types of variables. Those would be the main variables.

- Q. And how many others would you think there would be, just a rough figure? I'm not going to challenge you later and say, you know, there's 35 and you guessed 30.
- A. No, I know what you're asking. But there are like -- I guess I'm trying to think of the major parameters, and those temperature, pressure, those would be the major parameters.
- Q. These other experts in your field that we've talked about, Aginsky, for example, does he

1	ı	
_	L	

LaPorte

2 achieve a -- what we call good chromatography.

So I don't know if we have any peaks to look at or anything like that, but when you do -- when you do gas chromatography, you get a graphical representation. So those parameters that you set are -- what you're aiming for is to get a good peak, if you will, nice peak, a good peak shape. So --

- Q. Are there any published -- go ahead.
- A. I was going to say, generally speaking we used -- I would say we typically used similar parameters.
- Q. Are there any blind studies where these parameters have been tested to determine whether they affect the results from the GC/MS machine?
- A. Well, now -- now we're actually -we're getting into sort of basic chromatography
 theory. That's -- this goes well beyond dating of
 inks or even analyzing inks. This is basic
 chromatography theory.

Yes, for example, I used to be a drug chemist before I went to the Secret Service. And I worked at the Anne Arundel County Police

Department at Millersville, Maryland, and I worked

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

at the Virginia division of forensic science.

We did GC/MS analysis in both places.

There were maybe some different parameters from one GC/MS to the other, but generally speaking we would achieve the same results.

- Q. Well, are there any blind studies testing whether these different settings on the GC/MS can affect results of PE testing?
- A. If you're a trained chemist, you can determine whether those settings are sufficient or not. When I originally starting doing GC/MS on inks back in 2002, we had -- we tried different types of settings. We looked for -- because those settings can control the time at when the phenoxyethanol is eluted from the column. So we would -- we would test sort of different parameters -- adjusting the pressures, adjusting the temperatures -- and so forth to achieve nice peak shape.

Also the other objective we struggle for -- not struggle for but we -- we shoot for in chemistry is if two compounds come out of the GC column around the same time, we want good resolution. So that's another critical part of

1	LaPorte
2	GC/MS is achieving good resolution.
3	Q. Are there any blind studies that have
4	been published regarding how GC/MS settings can
5	affect the outcome of the results of using that
6	machine for PE testing?
7	A. I don't know I think more
8	MR. SOUTHWELL: Asked and answered.
9	A. More important than blind studies are
10	studies on known samples.
11	Q. My question is important to me. Are
12	there any known blind studies? That's just "yes"
13	or "no" what I'm looking for. I have tried it
14	three times now, and you have given me paragraphs.
15	MR. SOUTHWELL: He answered the
16	question.
17	A. I'm sorry, I'm
18	MR. BOLAND: If you read the
19	transcript, he hasn't. He didn't say yes or
20	no, are there blind studies. That's my only
21	question.
22	MR. SOUTHWELL: Versus what?
23	Q. Are there any blind studies done as to
24	whether the settings on the GC/MS machine, if

they're changed, can affect the outcome of PE test

1	
Т	

LaPorte

2 results?

- A. There are probably numerous, numerous studies that precede my birth that were done on GC/MS to look at those types of factors. Those are just -- those are very, very well-understood theories in practice.
- Q. Is it true that you, you personally, first suggested the validity of PE testing, for lack of a better term, what you did in this case, in an article in about 2004 sometime? Is that fair to say?
- A. I'm sorry, repeat that. Am I the first?
- Q. No, that's when you first did it.

 You're not the first person to have done it, but that's the first time you published something on suggesting the PE testing method, in 2004, or is it earlier?
- A. We began the work in 2002. It takes a long time to publish a paper.
 - Q. When did you publish it? 2004?
- A. I think it came out -- it was in print in 2004. We were working -- I arrived at the Secret Service in April of 2001, and I believe

1	LaPorte
2	that we began investigating this at least by late
3	2001, early 2002.
4	Q. Maybe this GC/MS I'm asking the wrong
5	question. Is it the case that it doesn't matter
6	how you set how you make the settings on the
7	GC/MS machine, it will not affect the outcome of
8	your PE testing results like you did in this case?
9	Is that true?
10	A. Oh, no, no, I never said that.
11	Q. Could it affect, depending on how
12	someone chooses to set GC/MS, the eventual results
13	they will get for PE testing? I don't know the
14	answer. I'm asking you.
15	A. If you look at actually if you look
16	at my figure that was in my report
17	Q. What figure is that? Let's go to that.
18	A. Here we go. Figure L.
19	Q. What page is that on so I can get to
20	it?
21	A. That's on page 61 of 67.

report.

think this is Exhibit L to Mr. LaPorte's

MR. SOUTHWELL: Just so it's clear, I

22

23

24

1	
_	

LaPorte

A. Yes. So the peak in the rectangular area is the peak for phenoxyethanol. That is what I would call a very, very good chromatography. So that's the peak that I'm interested in look at.

The peak at 4.82 -- I'm sorry, it would be 4.81 on the right figure and 4.82 in the left figure. This is cropped out, so you don't see the exact peak height of it. But it's -- that's what I call -- that's what's referred to as an internal standard. So I'm comparing that peak with the phenoxyethanol peak to quantitate how much is there.

But that peak and that separation that we get between those peaks, that would be -- that's ideal. Any chemist would look at that and say this is good chromatography, so he must have pretty good settings, must have the right settings.

Q. Well, my question -- I'm not so much with this question asking whether you had the right settings; I'm asking if you -- if a person changes the settings on a GC/MS machine does -- could that affect the resulting -- could that affect the resulting -- could that

LaPorte

2 this case.

A. Well, you can -- you can change one setting -- if you -- I'm sorry, if you change one setting, you could counterbalance that setting by changing the other.

For example, if I use a different temperature, maybe increase the pressure a little more, that may be different. I may not actually -- I may make changes, but I may not create differences.

Q. Okay. I understand that.

If you used -- if you had two of the same samples of ink taken from the same piece of paper and let's hypothetically say you know it to be -- you watched the person to put the ink on the paper and you waited six months and went back to it -- and you did the identical what I'm calling a PE test like you did in this case on both those pieces of paper and ink.

But as you went through the process you changed a bunch of settings on the GC/MS machine between these two testing runs, not trying to compensate one for the other, you just made the pressure super high on the machine in one and made

•	١		
-	_		

LaPorte

it super low on the other, would you get different results -- would you report back different results regarding PE because of those settings?

- A. That would affect the testing result, yea. If you change a whole bunch of settings, yeah.
- Q. I'm saying if you do it purposely to try to make the PE results to come out wildly different, you could do it, it could be done?
- A. In terms -- I mean -- the only thing you could potentially do is just make this a lot worse, like not -- where you wouldn't even be able to do -- you wouldn't even be able to interpret the data.

But to answer your question, if you make a bunch of changes, that could result in another change.

- Q. Do you feel it's important that a person who's doing this PE testing properly set the GC/MS machine when they're doing it?
- A. If there's a person that's doing PE testing, they should understand gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, absolutely.
 - Q. And they should set the machine

7		
J	_	

LaPorte

2 correctly?

A. When you say set the machine correctly, you should have enough background knowledge to know that the machine is operating properly and -- those are important quality control questions.

The reason that I provided the graphic in the report is so that if you have another chemist they'd be able to look at that and say GC/MS is not an issue here, he has very good peak shape. Any chemist with any kind of adequate training would be able to look at that in a second and say that's fine.

- Q. And in the other articles we've looked at today, some of which were cited in your -- all of which were cited in your report, they don't necessarily all have GC/MS charts like the one we're looking at here on page 61 of your report?
- A. I believe that some of the articles have those GC/MS charts, but I don't know for certain if all of them did or did not.
- Q. All right. If we could look at -- I don't know the exhibit number. I think it was 3 or 4. It's the report of yours from another case, April 17th, 2012, it was dated.

1	LaPorte
2	A. Yes. I think that was 3, LaPorte 3.
3	Q. LaPorte 3.
4	And just as a layman I'm kind of
5	summarizing this. If you don't think it's
6	accurate, let me know. This report was done to
7	determine if stock certificates had been
8	backdated? Is that a fair summary?
9	A. I'm I feel very uncomfortable
10	discussing the results or the other than
11	what's written in the report. I mean, you can
12	I can read the request to you.
13	Q. That's fine. If you don't think that's
14	a fair characterization, then you can say so. I'm
15	just trying to get a summary so we're all on the
16	same page.
17	There are stock certificates that you
18	analyzed in this report?
19	A. No, there was more than that. There's
20	a whole list of the questioned documents. I
21	believe there were 25 that were listed. But there
22	was a record that went along with the stocks as
23	well, like a log, a log sheet.
24	Q. Like a ledger of some kind?

A ledger, yeah.

A.

4		
	L	
	_	

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

Q. If you could look on page 13 of that
document. And in the second full paragraph that
starts with -- the paragraph starts with the words
"after running the GC/MS." Do you see that
paragraph?

A. Yes.

MR. SOUTHWELL: I'm going to object to any specific questioning about this. The witness said he hasn't reviewed this. If you want to let him review it and let him know what you're going to ask and he review it, you know, that's fine.

MR. BOLAND: There's no need to coach him. I'm asking him questions. If he's unable to answer them, he can not answer them.

MR. SOUTHWELL: I think it's fair, given what the testimony was earlier with respect to his familiarity with the report.

MR. BOLAND: Very well.

Q. In this paragraph do you see the sentence near the end of the paragraph that starts "In this case, testing on the 2003 and 2010 entries resulted in average loss of 71 percent PE."

1	LaPorte
2	MR. SOUTHWELL: I'm sorry, what
3	paragraph are you?
4	MR. BOLAND: The second full paragraph
5	on the page.
6	MR. SOUTHWELL: Oh, I see.
7	Q. You see that sentence, Mr. LaPorte?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And this is your report from this case;
10	right? You already said that.
11	A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge, this
12	looks to be the report.
13	Q. And 71 percent of PE, as you say in the
14	sentence, far exceeds the 25 percent threshold;
15	right?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. You describe in the next sentence how
18	you obtained that loss of PE. You indicate that
19	it was evaporated from the ink samples after
20	having been heated; correct?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. That's roughly that's not roughly;
23	that's exactly the same process you applied in
24	this case, in our case?
25	A Yes the same it was the same method

	Page 160
1	LaPorte
2	that I used, yes.
3	Q. Same method, right.
4	In the very next paragraph, you talk
5	about an additional the very first sentence, an
6	additional PE analysis you did April 12th of 2012
7	on the same sample. Do you see that?
8	A. Yes. This was at a later date
9	Q. Right.
10	A than the original PE testing.
11	Q. Right. You did an original PE test on
12	the sample. Then it looks like you went what's
13	the date here? It looks like you went about two
14	months later and did another test; is that right?
15	A. That I don't recall. I don't have my
16	notes to know what date I conducted those tests
17	on.
18	Q. Let's look at the bottom of page 12,
19	the previous page. You see that paragraph at the
20	bottom. It starts with: I was able to perform
21	GC/MS testing.
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And then you indicate you did that on
24	some of the questioned documents on April 1st,

2012; right?

1	LaPorte
2	A. Okay.
3	Q. You talk about using ink A?
4	A. Yes. There were multiple formulations
5	of inks that were identified.
6	Q. Okay. And then on page 18 of this
7	report, if you can go there, at the top of the
8	page your conclusion was that it's highly probable
9	that the entire ledger of entries from entry 1
10	through the entries that correspond to certificate
11	17 were written contemporaneously on or after
12	January 23rd, 2012.
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Do you see that?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. So you tested it in April of 2012, did
17	your PE test; correct?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Got a 71 percent loss; correct?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And then your conclusion was and you
22	can correct me if my math is off. Your conclusion
23	that we just read at the top of 18 was that the
24	ink was written, at the most, 59 days earlier?
25	MR SOUTHWELL Objection

4		
_	L	
_	_	

LaPorte

A. That was -- this is where I'm starting to get uncomfortable, because that involves a lot of interpretation of the data. So I concluded that there were multiple entries on this particular ledger. One of them was dated 2001, I believe, and then there was another one that was dated 2010, and then there was a following one that was dated 2012, of January.

So the entry in 2001 had a similar level of phenoxyethanol or similar loss of phenoxyethanol as the entry in 2010 and 2012.

So there were other findings in this report as well too that corroborate that, but the idea is that it would have been created -- as I concluded in here, it was highly probable that it would have been created on that January 23rd date of 2012.

It's possible that it was done in April of 2010, but it wouldn't make any sense because all of the entries that followed April were in January.

This is a complex case to explain.

Q. And you did one test on April 1st of 2012 -- we just talked about that from the bottom

	rage 105
1	LaPorte
2	of page 12 I'm sorry, April 1st, yeah, 2012;
3	right?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And then you performed a second test on
6	the samples which you called an additional PE
7	analysis
8	A. Correct.
9	Q on April 12th. So that's 11 days
10	later.
11	A. Right.
12	Q. And 11 days later, using ink A, as the
13	paragraph we're referring to on page 13 says, you
14	found then a 46 percent loss of PE; correct?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. And 11 days earlier you'd found a 71
17	percent loss of PE?
18	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.
19	Is it in fact the same?
20	MR. BOLAND: I'm just asking him. He
21	can answer "yes" or "no."
22	Q. It says in that same paragraph,
23	actually the paragraph above, 71 percent loss of
24	PE on April 1st

MR. SOUTHWELL: Of what?

4		
J	L	

MR. BOLAND: He can answer the question.

Q. Does the report in fact say an average loss of 71 percent of PE? That's your words in the report; true?

A. Correct.

Q. And 11 days later it says in your report you conducted an initial PE analysis April 12th and there was a 46 percent loss of PE when the levels from the unheated samples were compared with the heated samples; correct?

A. Correct.

 Q. So in 11 days PE was evaporating from these samples?

A. Do you know that curve that we've been referring to? If you look on the early part of that curve, the samples decrease significantly in that time. That's what substantiates the January 23rd, 2012, is that this ink is still an aggressively fast-aging process.

And as a matter of fact, which I can let you know, which is on the record, this document was being asked for for several years and was put forth to the court in March of 2012.

٠	1	
_	L	

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

LaPorte

- Q. And an average loss of 71 percent, as
 you say here, of the ink A, nearly two weeks prior
 to your second testing, is a strong indicator that
 the ink is still in the initial stages of drying;
 true?
 - A. Yes. I should also mention that I tested three other ink formulations in this case, and many of them had high levels of phenoxyethanol loss as well too.
 - Q. When you say something is in initial stages of drying, how many months old would that be, based on your expert opinion, the initial stages of drying is?
 - A. It's -- you can't define that period of initial, but when we use it for an ink -- if there's an ink that's fast-aging and it ages out within six months, that initial stage might be the first month. But if it's an ink that takes 24 months, the initial stage could be the first 6 months.
 - Q. Which kind of ink was this in this report?
- A. I can't tell you that. I know that -I mean, if I went back and tested it now several

1	LaPorte
2	months later, I might be able to tell you that
3	it's a fast-aging ink but
4	Q. What kind of ink do we have in our
5	case? Fast or slow?
6	A. I can't tell. I have only made one
7	measurement.
8	Q. So you don't know?
9	A. No, you can't determine if something is
10	a fast or slow-aging ink unless you do multiple
11	measurements of it over time.
12	Q. Did you tell the defense attorneys that
13	fact?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Would you be able to determine if the
16	ink in our case is fast or slow aging if you took
17	more plugs?
18	A. At this point it's it's been over a
19	year now. So there's a good chance that you might
20	not even get any phenoxyethanol.
21	Q. Why
22	A. You would have to take like regular
23	measurements, not just not just two
24	measurements.

Why it being over a year since what?

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	What does it mean when you say it's been over a
3	year now?
4	A. It's been over a year since the other
5	testing was conducted. So at this point in
6	time I don't know. That's speculating. But
7	it's been over a year or close to a year.
8	Q. Yes. What does "over a year" mean?
9	Why is that relevant to you not being able to
10	determine if it's fast- or slow-drying aging
11	ink?
12	A. It could be completely aged out by this
13	point.
14	Q. How could that happen between last year
15	and this year, that it's completely dry?
16	A. Because some inks dry like in three
17	weeks; some dry in two years. So what I'm saying
18	is it's hard you can't just take two points.
19	You would need multiple points after time to
20	determine whether it's fast or slow aging, at
21	known intervals.
22	MR. BOLAND: All right. Let's take a
23	short break if we could.
24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
25	approximately 3:22 p.m. This is the end of

1	LaPorte
2	Media Number 3. We're off the record.
3	(Recess taken from 3:22 to 3:45.)
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
5	approximately 3:45 p.m. This is the beginning
6	of Media Number 4. We are on the record.
7	Q. Mr. LaPorte, if you could look at page
8	13 of the April 17th, 2012, report. I don't know
9	exactly what exhibit number that is. Is that 6?
10	A. LaPorte 3.
11	Q. All right 3.
12	MR. SOUTHWELL: What page?
13	MR. BOLAND: Page 13, and the second
14	full paragraph.
15	Q. Isn't it the case that in that case
16	finding an average loss of 71 percent of PE you
17	termed that, in the first sentence, usually high,
18	especially for entries purported to be over eight
19	years old; correct?
20	A. I'm sorry, where is that?
21	Q. Second full paragraph, the one that
22	starts with "after running GC/MS."
23	You confirmed that the levels of PE
24	were unusually high?
25	A. Yes.

1	LaPorte
2	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.
3	Q. Right?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And unusually high in this case was an
6	average loss of 71 percent?
7	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
8	Q. True?
9	A. That's compounded with the paragraph
10	above. So when I ran the GC/MS analysis in the
11	full-scan mode first, it was a high level. And
12	then I reran it in the sim mode, and it was still
13	a high level. It was even higher.
14	Q. Is 71 percent as an average unusually
15	high? Is that what you mean there?
16	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
17	A. For losing the phenoxyethanol?
18	Q. Yes, that's what I meant. The loss of
19	phenoxyethanol, is that unusually high?
20	A. In all the casework I've ever done, 71
21	percent is the highest, and the 64 percent I got
22	in this case is the second highest.
23	Q. In fact, in the report in this case,
24	you refer to the loss percentage as unusually high
25	ac wall?

	Page 170
1	LaPorte
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. So still on that document you have in
4	front of you.
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. In this case your report determined,
7	based on the 71 percent loss of PE, that the
8	writing you had examined had been produced
9	anywhere within the previous 69 days?
10	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection,
11	mischaracterizes.
12	A. No, based on the PE test alone, it was
13	produced within the past two years.
14	Q. Where does it say that in this report?
15	A. So that's it's in the 24-month part
16	of it but
17	Q. What page, I'm sorry?
18	A. But taking well, that would be I
19	use the 24 months in the description part.
20	Q. What page would that be?
21	A. That would be page 7 of 19, the
22	paragraph under the chart.
23	Q. Where in that paragraph do you say that
24	the ink in this case is less than two years old?

No, I say that when it's more than 25

A.

LaP

percent it's two years -- it's less than two years old.

rte

Q. Okay.

- 5 A. I adhere to that same standard. There
 6 were --
 - Q. I see that. And you're indicating that's the same standard you refer to in the report in this case?
 - A. I say in my conclusion 1(a) --
 - Q. What page is that on?
 - A. That's on page 17 of 19 -- it is highly probable that the inks used to produce entry one at the top of the ledger reading, in quotes, Paul turned over book. It has 20 blank share certificates in book, undecipherable initials, October 2003. And the written notations up to the amount paid thereon column in the ledger that sources to certificate 17 were not placed on the document in October 2003 and January 2010 respectively.

So that -- that conclusion goes to the two-year time frame. It's all of the other evidence, when it's all put together, that I make the conclusion that it was done or at least the

	rage 1/2
1	LaPorte
2	evidence to suggest that it was done in
3	sometime after January 23rd, 2012.
4	Q. In that paragraph that you're referring
5	to, that 1(a), you see the sentence where you say,
6	The amount of PE detected in the samples and
7	the sentence goes on is indicative of a fresh
8	ink?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Is that based on the average loss of 71
11	percent?
12	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
13	Q. That's the question, is it.
14	A. Fresh for all practical purposes, I
15	think it would be very clear if we define fresh as
16	two years old.
17	Q. Oh, a fresh ink is two years old?
18	A. Yeah, it's two years old.
19	Q. Is an ink that's two months old a fresh
20	ink?
21	A. It could be. But for definition
22	purposes, fresh is something that's still aging.
23	So it's within that two years.

Ah, okay. Fresh means still aging?

Q.

Yes.

Α.

24

•	1	
_	L	
	_	

a loss, hypothetical, of 30 percent of PE, that's

So an ink that -- if you detect

2

Q.

Α.

Okay.

a fresh ink, still aging?

Yes.

- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17 18
- 19
- 20
- 21 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- Seventy percent loss of PE, it's a 0. fresh ink, still aging?
- Α. Still aging. You can't use the percentage -- the percentage doesn't correlate to the age either. It doesn't work that way.
- Because ink formulations are different, so they will age at different rates.
- Q. Well, but in this report you do correlate the percentage to an age. If we look back on page 13.
- No, I don't correlate the percentage to The age is based on -- it's less than two years old because the PE level is greater than 25 That's kind of the simplest way I can percent. put it.
- Right in paragraph 1(a) -- or, I'm sorry, in Section 1(a), I have the sentence I think the second-last sentence at the bottom of the paragraph: This far exceeds the baseline value of 25 percent which is used to indicate that

1	LaPorte
2	an ink is younger than two years.
3	Q. And that's the same standard you talked
4	about in the report in this case?
5	A. Exact same standard.
6	Q. And can you look at the top of page 18?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. That first sentence: It is highly
9	probable that the entire ledger of entries from
10	entry one to the entries that correspond to
11	certificate 17 were written contemporaneously on
12	or after January 23rd, 2012.
13	You see that; right?
14	A. Right.
15	Q. So it's your position that those
16	entries which have an average 71 percent loss of
17	PE were written either on January 23rd, 2012, or
18	later; correct?
19	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection, asked and
20	answered. You keep asking the same thing.
21	He's already answered it's not just that
22	MR. BOLAND: You don't have to coach
23	him.
24	Q. And isn't that the case
25	MR. SOUTHWELL: I'm not coaching. I'm

1	
_	

objecting to the questions. It's getting to harassment.

Q. You're not saying two years there; you're saying on or after January 23rd, 2012; correct?

A. If you read in the third sentence in that same paragraph: Given that it is highly probable that these entries and some of the entries in between were not created on the purported dates, it is logical to deduce that they were all created in a contemporaneous time frame.

Given that the last date on that sheet was January 23rd, 2012, if they're all created contemporaneously, in theory they all could have been created contemporaneously in April of 2010.

But that wouldn't make sense because the last date is January 2012. And I don't think somebody was creating something in April of 2010 and writing a January 2012 date in there.

Q. Why not? Why can't people write a date in the future on a document today?

A. They could have. That's why the opinion is highly probable. It's not a definitive conclusion with a hundred percent certainty.

•	1	
_	L	
-	_	

2

Q. My point is you tested this ink in April, and this conclusion in number 2 indicates that the ink is either 69 days old or younger. that not the case? I'm sorry --

5

4

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.

7

A. I'm sorry, I'm not getting the context of the question that you're asking.

9

8

Q. You make a statement on page 18 of this report at number 2 that the ink you tested was either written 69 days before you tested it or more recent than that, on or after January 23rd,

12 13

11

2012. Isn't that the case?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection,

15

14

mischaracterizes.

16

17

18

19

A. Based on a consideration of all of the evidence, I concluded that it is highly probable that the entire ledger of entries from entry 1 through the entries that correspond to certificate 17 were written contemporaneously on or after January 23rd, 2012.

2021

22

23

Q. And was your PE testing one of the factors that led to that conclusion?

24

A. Yes.

25

Q. And you tested the ink twice, and the

1	
_	

LaPorte

- 2 second time you tested it 11 days later, there was
 3 a 46 percent loss of PE; correct?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And even the -- and with a 46 percent loss of PE, does not -- didn't change your conclusion that the ink was written on January 23rd, 2012, or more recent than that; right? That doesn't change anything; that's consistent with your opinion?
 - A. It's consistent with my opinion, yes.
 - Q. And the percentage loss of the ink in this case is 64 percent, the average; right?
 - A. Yes. But you can't -- you can't use that percentage to indicate the exact age of the ink.
 - Q. Fair enough. But we can use that percentage to indicate that the ink has to be less than 80 days old, because a 46 percent loss in this case was 80 days old or earlier -- or more recent?
 - A. The only way you can use the PE test, the way that I use it, is to say that if it exceeds the 25 percent threshold with a qualified opinion that it is less than two years old.

, in the Facebook

1		LaPorte
2	Q.	In this case here,
3	case	
4	Α.	Yes.

- Q. -- when you got a 64 percent average loss of PE, why didn't your opinion say it's highly probable this ink is 80 days old or younger? Why didn't you say that?
- A. Because that -- that's what I've been explaining all along. I use a conservative approach. The conservative approach, that is less than two years, because how am I going to -- how can you take a number and then say, well, that's 80 days and the next time I have a case, well, that's 90 days?

Inks are different, and they age differently. We've used -- that graph, the graph that we've been talking about and referring to, is kind of an excellent example of you can start at a certain point and you can end at a certain point at 24 months. That's consistent. Everything else in between, though, varies.

- Q. Is it possible the ink in this case is less than 80 days old?
 - A. No, it's -- I would never say that.

	Page 179
1	LaPorte
2	Q. Why is it not possible?
3	A. Well, it's it's less I can I'm
4	sorry. Correct, it's highly probable that it's
5	less than two years old, so 80 days falls in
6	there.
7	Q. Could be?
8	A. It's less than two years old.
9	Q. It could be ten days?
10	A. It could be ten months.
11	Q. Well, I asked about ten days. Could it
12	be ten days old?
13	A. It could be ten months. We use some
14	logic. There's some common sense we use.
15	Q. No, sir.
16	A. You look at when the document was
17	obtained the first time too. So there is some
18	logic that needs to be applied.
19	Q. So your PE results depend on when the
20	document was obtained?
21	A. No, my PE results say that it was done
22	two years within the past two years. I can't
23	tell you when it was done. I can't tell you the

exact age in between that time. That would be

inappropriate and unscientific.

24

4	1	
	L	
_	_	

LaPorte

- Q. But in this case, this other case, you did tell an exact time. You say right in the report on page 18.
- A. Exact? I said it was done after January 23rd. I don't know how that is exact. And I said it was highly probably.
- Q. Highly probable within a 69-day period, and in our case you can't give us a 69-day period, even though the percentage is about six percentage points off?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.

- Q. True?
- A. You're mischaracterizing what that percentage relates to. I don't know how I can make it more clear. But different inks age at different rates, and they will have different percentages of phenoxyethanol that are lost.
- Q. And you don't know what rate the ink in this case ages at, do you?
- A. I know that, based on all of the studies that have been done over the past two decades, that the inks typically at 24 months are not going to age any longer.
 - Q. That's not my question.

	
1	LaPorte
2	A. You've pointed that out you've
3	pointed that out a number of times here.
4	Q. You don't know how quickly or slowly
5	the ink in this case ages, do you, sir?
6	A. No.
7	Q. You have no idea?
8	A. I don't know that.
9	Q. Right.
10	A. I can't tell you that.
11	Q. So if it ages incredibly slowly
12	A. Up to 24 months.
13	Q. No, sir.
14	A. Yes. Yes, sir. I don't know
15	Q. You said previously some inks age out
16	at six months.
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Is this one of those inks? You have no
19	idea?
20	A. I don't know that. I said I can't tell
21	you whether it's a fast-aging or slow-aging ink
22	unless we took multiple measurements over multiple
23	time intervals to know that. That would be the
24	only way to determine if it's slow or fast aging.

Bügler published a study in 2008 where

1	LaPorte
2	he identified some inks that aged out within five
3	weeks, six weeks. Those are called fast-aging
4	inks.
5	Q. Could you have a 64 percent loss, like
6	you had the average in this case, happen in month
7	23?
8	A. Yes. That's a possibility.
9	Q. Any published studies that have
10	indicated that that's a finding that can be made?
11	A. No, but that's what I use that
12	when I explained early on in my deposition about
13	using the target for accuracy, I want to my
14	my ultimate objective is to be accurate. I don't
15	want to be wrong. I don't ever want to be wrong.
16	So I take a more conservative approach.
17	There are others that will use
18	different time intervals to make conclusions. I
19	don't do that. I use the 24 months.
20	It was done within the past 24 months.
21	I can't tell you when.
22	Q. Based on the 24 months, this ink, then,
23	could have been written on this document in August
24	of 2009 You already said that: right?

A.

Yes.

1	LaPorte
2	Q. Or in September of 2009.
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Or in any of the months intervening
5	there all the way up to the day before you
6	analyzed it I'm sorry, took the plugs?
7	A. In theory, yes.
8	Q. In theory.
9	Also base on your opinion here, had you
10	tested this ink in August of 2009, is it your
11	position you would have had a loss of 64 percent
12	of PE, an average loss, in that month?
13	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection to the form.
14	A. I don't know what that level would have
15	been.
16	Q. It would have been higher or lower than
17	64 percent?
18	A. I would theorize that would have been a
19	lot higher.
20	Q. And two months after August of 2009,
21	would the percentage loss have gone down or up?
22	A. It depends if it's a slow-aging ink
23	because now that percentage loss doesn't go down
24	as quickly. So it might be 75 percent, and then

three months later it could go 73 percent, 71

1	
1	

LaPorte

percent, or it could go from 75 to 40.

That's -- that's exactly the point I'm trying to make is we don't know the dynamics of every single ink. That's why you use the first point times zero on the graph and times 24 months. Those are consistent. Nobody has any debate about that. It's what happens in between.

- Q. Have you seen a chart anywhere or any published papers that have shown that an ink that's put on paper day one and then gets tested 24 months later but still has the ability of loss of 64 percent of PE? Have you seen that?
- A. No, but I do know of some inks that are definitely slow aging where if you test it on day one -- first of all, day one is not really an accurate way to start, because the ink is still -- it's like completely wet. It hasn't even really started to polymerized yet. We'll say a couple days -- two days after it's been applied to the paper.

Certainly I've seen levels that start out high and they stay high. And I've seen levels that start out high and go down really fast, even within a couple -- within two to three weeks.

1		
L	_	

LaPorte

- Q. When you stay start out high and stay high, how long do they stay at like 64 percent? What would your expert opinion be on that?
- A. I can't give you an opinion on that.

 I'm just telling you that there are certainly situations or examples of inks that will -- like we keep talking about slow age.
- Q. And if you have a slow-aging ink and it's stored at a temperature where PE doesn't really evaporate, it could stay high for two years?
- A. No, there's -- what kind of temperature are we talking about?
- Q. Whatever temperature PE freezes at, which you and I couldn't really agree on because we weren't sure. Whatever that temperature is.
- A. No, but you're saying like PE, when we talk about the liquid solution of when it freezes, is not -- it doesn't work like that.
 - Q. Well, how does it work?
- A. Water freezes at zero degrees. I think we all agree on that. There is water in gas.
- Q. I think it freezes at 32. Oh, you mean zero Celsius.

1	LaPorte
2	A. I'm sorry, Celsius, 32 degrees
3	Fahrenheit.
4	Q. Right, right.
5	A. Gas has water in it, to a certain
6	extent. Gas doesn't freeze at 32 degrees, and the
7	water in the gas doesn't freeze at 32 degrees,
8	because that's the way it mixes. It doesn't it
9	doesn't there's not like a sort of a one-to-
10	one scenario that if something freezes at this
11	point when it's mixed into a solution of other
12	things that it freezes at that exact point.
13	That's not how it works.
14	Q. How does it work in ink? What's the
15	freezing point of PE when it's in a ballpoint ink?
16	A. I don't know that.
17	Q. Any published papers on that?
18	A. No.
19	Q. Any chance that the freezing point goes
20	higher for PE when it's involved in an ink?
21	A. I can't imagine it would, but I don't
22	know.
23	Q. And there's no studies on how much
24	lower the freezing point of PE goes when mixed

with ink as opposed to separated out?

	Page 187	
1	LaPorte	
2	A. No.	
3	Q. Let me just be a little more detailed	
4	on this about the 64 percent loss you've got in	
5	our case. And the two years that you've	
6	emphasized necessarily means the ink you tested	
7	could be less than three months old; true? That's	
8	within two years?	
9	A. Yeah, it's less than 24 months.	
10	Q. Any of those months within there, it	
11	could be any of those? It could be less than six	
12	months old?	
13	A. It could be, yes.	
14	Q. And less than a year old?	
15	A. It could be, yes, and two years old.	
16	Q. And you don't know which one of those	
17	it is?	
18	A. No, that's I mean, I think my report	
19	is very clear on that.	
20	Q. You've testified in a bunch of	
21	different cases in the past about PE testing;	
22	true? More than once, let's say, you testified	
23	about it?	

Or the use of PE testing in a

About PE testing in general, I mean?

A.

Q.

24

LaPorte
particular case.
A. Yes, I believe I have.
Q. And you'd agree with me that you've
testified before that PE testing really depends on
the type of document that the ink is on and its
storage conditions?
A. Yes.
Q. And the document that this ink was on
in our case that you tested, it was your testimony
before was somehow damaged. How would you
describe the damage to the document?
A. I'm sorry, are we talking about the
damage to this particular document in this case?
Q. Yes.
A. To the "work for hire" contract?
Q. Yes.
A. I would say that it was severely
deteriorated.
Q. How does that affect PE testing, the
damage to this document?
A. Well, there was the damage that was
done to this document was done to the dye
components within the ink. So ink consists of dye

components, vehicles, which include -- dye

1	LaPorte
2	components or colorants, as we'll call them, in a
3	vehicle, and the vehicle to be solvents, resins,
4	and then there's other materials in the ink.
5	So the damage that was done to this
6	particular document was done to the dye
7	components, not necessarily to the solvents.
8	Q. And PE is a solvent?
9	A. PE is a solvent.
10	Q. So it may not have been affected at all
11	by the damage to the document?
12	A. It may not have been, that's correct.
13	Q. Is there any way to know whether it's
14	been affected or not?
15	A. No.
16	Q. And what effect did the storage
17	conditions of this document have on your results?
18	A. Which storage conditions are you
19	referring to?
20	Q. The storage conditions of the two-page
21	"work for hire" document, what effect did that
22	have on your results?
23	A. What storage conditions are you
24	referring to, though, like what
25	Q. How the two-page "work for hire"

4		
L	_	
	_	

LaPorte

document was stored, what effect did that have on your results, how did you incorporate that into your results.

- A. You say "storage conditions." Which storage conditions, I mean? I don't know the storage conditions.
- Q. So do you know what effect the storage conditions could have had on the results of your test, since you don't know what they are?
- A. Was it stored in a freezer for eight years?
- Q. I'm asking you could you know the effect of the storage conditions on the results of your test if you didn't know the storage conditions. That's my question.
- A. As I mention in my report that storage conditions can be considered. You also have the sort of 25 percent threshold, if you will, takes into account variations in storage conditions. So there could be a 20 percent loss or an 18 percent loss. That could still be -- those -- that percentage of loss of PE could still indicate that a document was fresh, if you will, less than two years. But that takes -- that's why I use that 25

1	
т	

LaPorte

percent threshold, to allow for variations in storage conditions.

Also that's why I express my opinion as a highly probable. I'm virtually certain, but I don't -- I haven't analyzed every single ink in the world and I haven't -- I may not know the storage conditions at the time. So -- I compensate for that or I mitigate that in the entire -- my entire conclusion.

- Q. Are you aware of a declaration filed by my client that describes the storage conditions of the document?
 - A. I -- I recently read it, yes.
- Q. And do those storage conditions factor at all into your opinion of your results?
- A. I think I'm -- I think I'm -- I mean, when I'm shown that I'm obligated as a scientist to consider those facts. Certainly there may be some doubt about the veracity of the statements. But as a scientist I put all that to the side. I consider the facts.

And given those conditions, I don't think -- in my opinion that has no effect -- no significant effect on causing the phenoxyethanol

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

levels to stay as high as they did over a year period.

- Q. Why is that? Why did they not have an effect?
- A. Based on that declaration, the document was in Buffalo. I know Buffalo experiences springs and summers as well as winters. So there are spring and summer times. So that's really eight iterations of spring and summer, hot temperatures.

Assume the house -- the way the statement was, the house was -- there was no central heating. You can assume there was no central air-conditioning either. It was stored in a box or a chest of some sort. So that -- that's going to create a more confined area. That would actually -- that may actually block, if you will, or shield off some of the cold as well.

But given the fact the document's purported to have been done in 2003, that just -- that doesn't make sense at all that the phenoxyethanol levels would still stay that high over that long a period.

MR. BOLAND: Mark this, please, as

1	LaPorte
2	whatever our next number.
3	(LaPorte Exhibit 8, transcript of
4	testimony of LaPorte from trial of USA v.
5	Hassoun, et al., marked for identification.)
6	Q. Mr. LaPorte, if you could identify
7	LaPorte Exhibit 8 and then describe that. Just
8	identify it for the record, please.
9	A. Yes, this appears to be a transcript
10	from a trial, the United States of America,
11	plaintiff, versus Adam Amin Hassoun, Kifah Wael
12	Jayyousi, José Padilla, et al.
13	Q. Can you go to page this is your
14	testimony in that case correct? a transcript
15	of your testimony in that case?
16	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection. Do you want
17	him to read the whole thing?
18	MR. BOLAND: I'm just asking if this is
19	a transcript of his testimony in that case, if
20	it appears to be a transcript of his
21	testimony.
22	A. It appears to be a transcript of my
23	testimony. I don't know if this is my true
24	testimony, but I'm going to assume that it is.
25	MR. SOUTHWELL: Are you making that

1	LaPorte
2	representation, Mr. Boland?
3	MR. BOLAND: I'm just asking him a
4	question.
5	MR. SOUTHWELL: Okay. Do you want him
6	to read the whole thing?
7	MR. BOLAND: I didn't ask him to read
8	the whole thing, but if you want to keep
9	coaching him, he might come up with that idea.
10	MR. SOUTHWELL: I'm not coaching him.
11	MR. BOLAND: You are. You've been
12	coaching him the whole time, and I know why
13	but
14	MR. SOUTHWELL: All right. Well, I
15	know why you're making that statement. All
16	right.
17	MR. BOLAND: It's not a good day for
18	you, and that's why you are upset.
19	MR. SOUTHWELL: Actually, it's hard to
20	believe you're saying that, but fine. You can
21	say what the record is
22	MR. BOLAND: I'm just asking a question
23	about
24	MR. SOUTHWELL: Right. You can state
25	what the transcript is. That might be easier

	Luge 133
1	LaPorte
2	if you can make a representation so we're not
3	all futz around trying to figure out what this
4	is.
5	MR. BOLAND: He just indicated what it
6	was, a transcript of his testimony at that
7	trial.
8	Q. Isn't it the case, sir, that if you
9	look at page 66 at the top the page numbers on
10	this document are along the bottom center.
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Your testimony in this particular case
13	regarding testing documents to age ink you stated,
14	It really depends on the type of document that
15	it's on, the storage conditions of that document,
16	the type of ink that has been used, and so forth.
17	Isn't that your testimony?
18	A. That's fully consistent with what I've
19	said today and fully consistent with what's in my
20	report as well.
21	Q. And in our case you don't know the type
22	of ink that we're dealing with; true?
23	A. No, it's a ballpoint ink. I know that.
24	Q. You don't know the formulation?

I don't need to know the formulation.

Α.

1	LaPorte
2	Q. That's not my question.
3	A. It's a dynamic aging test.
4	Q. But you don't know the formulation.
5	And before you did your before you turned in
6	your report or at the time you turned in your
7	report, you did not know the storage conditions of
8	the document; true?
9	A. I did not, as was noted in my report
10	too, that storage conditions are a factor.
11	Q. Did you ask the defendants did you
12	ask the attorneys for Gibson, Dunn what the
13	storage conditions of the document might have been
14	before you issued your report?
15	A. No.
16	Q. Did you ask anyone what the document's
17	storage conditions were before you issued your
18	report?
19	A. Anyone? Like who is anyone?
20	Q. Any of the experts for the defense.
21	A. No, was I supposed to call up the other
22	experts and ask them? That doesn't make any
23	sense. No, I didn't ask them.
24	Q. Do you typically issue reports when you

don't know things like the storage conditions of a

	rage 197
1	LaPorte
2	document or the ink formulation?
3	A. I believe that I explained that's why I
4	use the "highly probable" terminology, the 25
5	percent threshold, and then I put the statement in
6	my report that storage conditions can be a factor.
7	Q. Let's look at the actual circumstances
8	of this document. Let's start off with the type
9	of ink that has been used.
10	You don't know who manufactured the ink
11	that you tested from page 1 of the document;
12	correct?
13	A. Correct.
14	Q. And you don't know who manufactured the
15	ink you tested from page 2 of the document?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. You don't know how much PE was in the
18	ink that was placed on page 1 on the moment that
19	it was placed on page 1, the amount of PE?
20	A. Not unless I was there when
21	Mr. Zuckerberg and Mr. Ceglia or Mr. Ceglia or
22	whoever signed it. I mean, I don't know that.
23	Q. And you don't know how much PE was on

the ink on page 2 when it was first placed on that

page?

24

	rage 190
1	LaPorte
2	A. No.
3	Q. Now, are there varieties of types of PE
4	itself, just that one component, or if PE is
5	present in an ink it's just a chemical? It's like
6	H2O. It's always water; it's always PE. Are there
7	different flavors of PE, to use a layman's term?
8	A. So when we speak about 2 we've been
9	speaking about 2-phenoxyethanol?
10	Q. Just that one, yes.
11	A. No, that's 2-phenoxyethanol. There
12	other components that could be present in the
13	2-phenoxyethanol in very minor like very minor
14	quantities that are just naturally in the solvent
15	as a result of the manufacturing process.
16	But no, 2-PE is 2-PE.
17	Q. And do you know how much PE is in
18	wait. How many current ink formulations have PE,
19	if you know?
20	A. I know, based on the study that we
21	published, I mean, certainly over 85 percent of
22	black and ballpoints. But that went back to
23	that went back all the way into the sixties or so

I would say based on my experience it's

24

25

that we were testing inks.

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

2 probably even over 90 percent of modern inks.

- Q. How many back in 2003 would have had PE in them? How many formulations?
- A. I don't know how many formulations.

 Like I said, we tested in 2003 and the 2004 study

 that we published and over 85 -- around 85 percent

 of black and blues had phenoxyethanol.
- Q. Do other products besides ink that are found in a home contain PE?
- A. Phenoxyethanol might be a solvent that's used in the manufacturing of it, of other things, yes.
- Q. Is it like an ingredient in some products you can find around the house?
- A. Generally speaking I don't know if it's considered an ingredient, if you will, like -- typically -- I'm getting into an area that I'm not -- I don't know exactly. But when you list ingredients on a bottle of something, it usually gives those main ingredients.

I've never come across something that actually lists -- where I saw 2-phenoxyethanol on the ingredients. It doesn't mean that it's not. But I've never seen anything that lists that.

1		
_	•	

LaPorte

3

4

5

Q. And just to be clear, your report that you submitted doesn't have any conclusions which dispute Mr. Ceglia's claim regarding the storage conditions of the document?

6

A. Say that again?

7

8

9

Q. Your report does not contain any information disputing Mr. Ceglia's claim regarding how the document that you tested was stored?

10

A. That's not correct.

11

12

Q. Okay. How -- what information in your report disputes his claim about the storage conditions?

13 14

A. He said he stored it in 2003. It wasn't stored in 2003, because it wasn't created until after 2009.

16 17

15

Q. And that's because of your -- the 64 percent PE loss calculation, et cetera?

19

18

A. Correct, like I said in my conclusion.

So it's impossible that a document

20

21

created in 2008 under any storage conditions could result in a 64 percent of loss of PE tested in

2223

2011? Is that your testimony?

24

A. I never said that.

25

Q. So it is possible? Depending on how

0.

1	LaPorte
2	it's stored, a document could be signed in 2003
3	and tested in 2011 and have 64 percent loss of PE?
4	A. If it was stored in a freezer over that
5	time.
6	Q. Where else could it be stored that
7	could create that?
8	A. I can't think of anything other than a
9	freezing temperature over a continuous time.
10	Q. Now, on the last sentence of page 67 of
11	your testimony in the Padilla case
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. You see the last sentence: The only
14	time this is you talking. The only time we
15	would use that test, referring to PE, there would
16	have to be certain circumstances around that
17	document. First of all, we would use it to
18	compare.
19	MR. SOUTHWELL: This is on page 67?
20	MR. BOLAND: Starts on 66 and goes over
21	to 67.
22	Q. Now, you didn't do any comparing in
23	this case between multiple documents; you just had
24	one: correct?

That's not true. I compared with the

	rage 202
1	LaPorte
2	signatures on page 2.
3	Q. Well, that's one document.
4	A. In a relative sense, I mean, there was
5	a comparison. I mean, that was done.
6	Q. And so that's an appropriate that's
7	what you mean there by having using it to
8	compare? That's the same thing you mean here?
9	A. I think when we've reviewed LaPorte 3,
10	the report for the other case, that would be a
11	perfect example where you have multiple entries
12	purported to have been done over a long period of
13	time.
14	Q. Do you know how many other reports
15	you've offered related to PE testing where you've
16	indicated you have a highly probable conclusion?
17	MR. SOUTHWELL: Do you mean the
18	conclusion is about the PE testing?
19	Q. Just a PE test report just like you had
20	in this case where you concluded it was highly
21	probable. We talked about the April 17th one.
22	Other than those two, that one and this one in
23	this case, how many other times have you concluded
24	that it's highly probable that a particular

document was written on whatever date you're

1	LaPorte
2	claiming it was written on?
3	A. Can I just
4	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
5	A. If I can just not use the "highly
6	probable" because some reports may vary where I
7	would say "probable" or indications and "not
8	highly probable."
9	So are you talking about just
10	conclusions or do you want highly probable
11	conclusions?
12	Q. Highly probable conclusions. How many
13	other times have you given highly probable
14	conclusions?
15	A. I can't give you an exact number, but
16	no more than ten.
17	Q. And when's the first time you issued a
18	report regarding PE testing that was other than an
19	inconclusive result? When is the first one that
20	was not inconclusive?
21	A. I didn't issue a report, but I had a
22	client where my findings contradicted their
23	position, so no report was ever filed. That was
24	probably about four or five four years ago.

So would four years ago would make it

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	2008 sometime?
3	A. That would seem about right, using the
4	highly probable conclusion.
5	Q. Well, I'm talking about a report
6	where have you issued not issued. Have you
7	generated reports in the past where your results
8	were inconclusive?
9	MR. SOUTHWELL: Do you mean a written
10	report?
11	MR. BOLAND: Yes, a written report, for
12	a client.
13	A. Yes, oh, yes.
14	Q. And so my question is when's the first
15	report you ever issued where the conclusion went
16	from inconclusive to something else
17	A. To something other than that?
18	Q conclusive: probable, highly
19	probable, however you want to phrase it.
20	A. That would have been at the Secret
21	Service I think right around two thousand and
22	late 2002, and Mr. Stewart signed off on the
23	report.
24	Q. Let me be more specific. I think my
25	question was not clear. I'm specifically talking

1	LaPorte
2	about a report that you've issued regarding
3	results of PE testing where so that's what I'm
4	talking about for this question.
5	Have you ever issued a report to
6	anyone civil client, the government where
7	you conducted PE testing and the result was
8	inconclusive? Have you ever done that?
9	A. Where it was inconclusive?
10	Q. Yes, PE testing and you got
11	inconclusive results?
12	A. Yes, yes.
13	Q. Now my question is when is the first
14	time, if you can remember, even just the year,
15	that you issued a report regarding PE testing with
16	results that were conclusive whether it's
17	probable or highly probable, it doesn't matter
18	but they were conclusive to some degree?
19	A. Right around 2002. Mr. Stewart signed
20	off on that report.
21	Q. So was that a report done for a
22	particular case being handled by the Secret
23	Service?
24	A. Yes.

Was it a criminal or civil case, if you

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	remember?
3	A. It was obviously criminal. We weren't
4	allowed we didn't work typically work civil
5	cases.
6	Q. Do you remember the case at all, the
7	name of the case?
8	A. I certainly do.
9	Q. What was it?
10	A. Can't discuss it.
11	Q. Was it a publicly was it a federal
12	case?
13	A. It was an intelligence case.
14	Q. Ah, I see, not in the criminal justice
15	system case? That's what I'm asking about. Let
16	me be even clearer now that you have given me that
17	information.
18	A. Okay.
19	Q. I'm talking about a case criminal or
20	civil in the American, you know, justice system,
21	not top-secret stuff, where you've issued a report
22	regarding PE testing and your result was
23	inconclusive, something that you might not have
24	filed it but it was involving a similar or

criminal cases that you -- that has nothing to do

1	
_	

LaPorte

2 with intelligence.

- A. Wait, you said inconclusive at the end.
 You mean --
- Q. Inconclusive, we're starting with that.

 A civil case or a criminal case where you did PE
 testing and got a result that was inconclusive?
- A. Well, there were -- in the early part like in -- I would say 2002, 2003, 2004 time frame, we were doing some testing on some cases as sort of supplementary to the case. But we weren't including that data, if you will, in the -- in the reports at the time.

I mean, it was -- we were -- it was kind of experimenting with the procedure, if you will, and trying to fine-tune it.

One of the things that we did work on was like how do you issue conclusions like that, because back then we weren't using this scale of conclusions. Do you say consistent with and -- it was -- we had a difficult time. We couldn't be definitive -- we knew we couldn't be definitive.

So there was always -- we were always kind of working -- it wasn't the data and the results in and of itself that were in question; it

	rage 200
1	LaPorte
2	was how do we report this. That was more of the
3	difficulty.
4	But I don't remember the exact date.
5	It was early on in those in those years we were
6	certainly doing that.
7	Q. Were you doing reports like that for
8	the Secret Service that were used in casework that
9	were actually
10	A. Yeah, we started that later on I think
11	in casework. Obviously the Rago case we
12	started we were using PE testing then. And I
13	think there were some other cases. I don't
14	recall.
15	You're asking me about what happened
16	six or seven years ago. I know there were some
17	other cases that we used it in; but it was
18	inconclusive and it was included as data in the
19	report.
20	Q. It was inconclusive, you said?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. In your civil work have you ever issued
23	a report with the results of DE testing that was

inconclusive?

A. Yes.

24

1		
4	-	

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

- Q. And when's the first time you issued a report regarding results of PE testing in your civil work where you had a conclusive result?

 What year do you think that would have been?

 A. Once again, I believe that was in 2008
 - A. Once again, I believe that was in 2008 when I identified a very high-level phenoxyethanol. But the client that retained me, that didn't favor their argument; so I never issued a report, and I left the case.
 - Q. But your results, had you issued a case, would have been conclusive to some degree of probability?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Highly or whatever.
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And what was causing inconclusive results before 2008 in your PE testing work?
 - A. Generally speaking low levels of phenoxyethanol.
 - Q. The samples tested you had low levels?
 - A. Yes, the samples we tested had a low level of phenoxyethanol or they were -- so once again you couldn't -- you could not accurately quantitate them because they were at such low

	luge 210
1	LaPorte
2	levels. So that that would be an inconclusive.
3	It's not an indication that the
4	document's authentic or that purported age; it's
5	just it's inconclusive.
6	Q. Over the years has your approach or
7	method or procedure regarding PE testing changed?
8	A. I've refined, I would say. It's
9	certainly I would say the biggest change has
10	been the way I the way I word my conclusions.
11	So I've adapted to that ASTM conclusionary scale,
12	which I feel comfortable with now.
13	But at first there was always that
14	was the difficulty, like I said earlier, in how do
15	you word these conclusions, do you use "consistent
16	with." Using the scale has helped significantly.
17	Q. Do you follow the ASTM standards when
18	you issue reports?
19	A. Do I follow them? They're guidelines,
20	so I try my best to.
21	Q. And they include any sort of guidelines
22	for the use of statistics in your reports, do
23	they, the ASTM standards?

they don't say not to use statistics.

No, they do not. But they don't --

A.

24

1	LaPorte
2	MR. BOLAND: Let's take a short break.
3	I think we're almost done.
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
5	approximately 4:36 p.m. We're off the record.
6	(Recess taken from 4:36 to 5:03.)
7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
8	approximately 5:03 p.m. We're back on the
9	record.
10	Q. Mr. LaPorte, let's just agree to
11	disagree for a little bit here on when this
12	two-page document was created, and we won't talk
13	about that for a second.
14	No matter when it was created, you
15	don't know how page 1 of this document was stored
16	before you had access to it to pull your plugs?
17	A. How it was stored?
18	Q. How page 1 of the document was stored,
19	just page 1. You don't know the conditions that
20	it was stored?
21	A. No, I don't have firsthand factual
22	knowledge of how it was stored.
23	Q. And you don't know how page 2 was
24	stored?
25	A I don't have firsthand factual

	Page 212
1	LaPorte
2	knowledge of how page 2 was stored.
3	Q. You don't know if page 1 was stored
4	differently than page 2?
5	A. I don't know that.
6	Q. You don't know if the document was
7	stored in proximity to other sources of PE other
8	than the ink?
9	A. Well, if that would have happened, I
10	would have detected PE in my paper blank, and I
11	didn't detect PE in my paper blank.
12	Q. How big was your paper blank? What was
13	the measurements of that?
14	A. The same size as the ink that I took
15	from 0.5 millimeters, or 1 millimeter. I used two
16	different punches.
17	Q. So in the area from where you took that
18	blank, that's the area that was essentially being
19	tested for sort of contaminant PE; right?
20	A. Yes, whenever I do the PE analysis, I
21	use paper blank from the ink area.
22	Q. And how many you took one paper
23	blank from somewhere near the interlineations;

In July, yes.

right?

Α.

24

1	LaPorte
2	Q. Right. Did you do that in August too?
3	A. I don't I don't recall I don't
4	have my notes, so I don't recall if I took paper
5	blanks in August from that area.
6	Q. The paper blank in July, was it near
7	the ink plug you took in August?
8	A. It was in the right around the
9	general in the same vicinity, yes.
10	Q. What would be the same vicinity?
11	A. Well, you put your fingers 6 inches
12	apart. The interlineation only runs, you know, a
13	certain a certain distance. I'd have to
14	that I'd have to look in my notes. I don't
15	recall.
16	Q. Do you have pictures of before and
17	after you took either of these plugs, either July
18	or August?
19	A. I have after pictures of when I took
20	the samples in July. I don't have after pictures
21	of when I took the samples in August.
22	Q. Those notes you're referring to, you
23	don't have them with you?

You didn't bring them with you to New

I do not, no.

Α.

Q.

23

24

depends on the storage conditions. Do you agree

1	LaPorte
2	with that or no?
3	A. No, did I say really depends on the
4	storage conditions?
5	Q. I'm asking you if you recall.
6	A. I don't recall that. There may have
7	been other things in there.
8	Q. Are storage conditions of a document
9	irrelevant to the amount of PE?
10	A. They don't make the PE increase.
11	Storage conditions don't cause PE to increase.
12	Q. Well, that's not always true. If the
13	storage conditions include proximity to a source
14	of PE, you've got more PE on the document from
15	that source?
16	A. You would detect that in the blank or
17	you would have to you would have to physically
18	press up two documents with each other. One
19	you would have to line up the inks exactly so that
20	the inks are touching. You would probably have to
21	exert some pressure.
22	One ink would have to be fresh from the
23	other document, because it can be once it's
24	once the ink's put down on the paper, after just a

couple days, I mean, it doesn't transfer anymore

	•
1	LaPorte
2	that easily.
3	Q. But a nonink source of PE could come in
4	contact with the paper and deposit PE on the
5	paper.
6	A. Such as?
7	Q. Bug spray, sunscreen, shampoo,
8	hairspray?
9	A. Bug spray?
10	Q. Anything that has PE. Do you know if
11	any of those products have PE in them?
12	A. I don't know specifically if they have
13	PE in them.
14	Q. Let's assume there's 50 household
15	products that have PE, hypothetical. Those could
16	add PE to a document if they came in contact,
17	whether they got sprayed on it, if they got
18	smeared against it.
19	A. That's an unrealistic hypothetical
20	because I don't believe that many household
21	products contain phenoxyethanol.
22	Q. How many do?
23	A. I don't know, but not
24	Q. What's your basis for believing that
25	not that many contain PE if you don't know?

1		
L	_	

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

A. Generally I actually look at the ingredients on a lot of household labels. I mean,
I do that as a chemist. I've never really -- I have never seen anything that says it has phenoxyethanol.

Certainly I've published and I know that there are some colognes that could have phenoxyethanol. There are those types of things.

- Q. Have you ever done a search for household products that have PE in them, online or whatever?
 - A. I haven't, no.
- Q. Let's hypothetically say that sunblock and bug spray all have -- both have PE in them. All right? That's hypothetical. If those come in contact with a document, they're going to add PE to the document; right? If you spray bug spray with PE on it on a document, it's going to add PE -- right? -- as a chemist?
 - A. You would see that on a paper.

When you're talking about ink lines, though, you're talking about applying phenoxyethanol to these very, very small ink lines. That doesn't seem like a reasonable --

1	
Т	

LaPorte

like a reasonable argument. It's a -- we can't
eliminate every single possibility in the world,
but that would be a very, very, very minute
possibility.

- Q. Are you aware that some of the defendants' experts touched the face of this document without gloves on?
- A. I did read that early on in one of the declarations.
- Q. Did you watch any video of the other experts handling the document and see that?
 - A. I did not -- I did not watch video.
- Q. So hypothetical: Expert has some substance on their fingers that has PE in it, and they put their fingertips down on the face of the document. It could transfer PE to the document; true? As a chemist, that's a reasonable assumption on that hypothetical?
- A. That's why we run paper blanks. That's part of the quality control measures. I didn't see any high levels of PE in the Paul Ceglia signature. I didn't see a high level of PE in the Mark Zuckerberg signature. So I only saw it in the interlineation and then the PC initials. I

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

didn't see it in anything else. I didn't get it in the paper blanks.

- Q. Well, and the paper blanks aren't necessarily within a fingerprint's distance from the ink you plugged, because you don't really know where they're from, sitting here today?
- A. Fingerprint, that -- I mean, you would cover the paper. You can cover a lot of paper within the distance of where you're sampling from the ink with a finger. That's a lot of space.
- Q. I understand. But you don't know whether the blanks in the ink came from a space that's that big, that confined?
- A. So you're proposing this minuscule possibility that somebody would actually touch the ink in the exact same place that I tested for the two different areas but they didn't touch any of the other ink line, they didn't touch any of the paper below, but it just hit that one millimeter of the ink line?
- Q. Sir, I'm just saying you don't know if your paper blank and the ink from the interlineations came -- you don't know the proximity of those two blanks to each other that

1	
т	

LaPorte

2 you took?

- A. I'm a hundred percent confident that there wasn't any phenoxyethanol contamination. I think that's the best way I can put it.
 - Q. How did you rule out contamination?
- A. Based on the quality control samples, based on the fact it didn't show up in the other blanks, based on the fact that is just a very, very -- that's -- just the probability of doing that is just unrealistic.
- Q. Then why do paper blanks from around the ink if the probability is unrealistic? Why are you checking for contamination?
- A. So I can answer this question that you're asking me.
- Q. So probability is one thing. The possibility you're not ruling out, but the probability in this case you're saying is low?
- A. I'm just saying that based on consideration of everything around -- which includes the quality control sample, I didn't find it anywhere else. It would have to hit the exact same spot where I tested, which was actually those holes were 0.5 millimeters. So somebody would

1	LaPorte
2	have to touch that area, that 0.5 millimeter area.
3	Q. With their finger with some kind of
4	contaminant?
5	A. Right.
6	Q. And then you would have extra PE in
7	your test?
8	A. It doesn't seem realistic so me.
9	Q. And if your paper blank is not in that
10	same area where their thumb touched it or their
11	fingerprint touched it, your paper blank wouldn't
12	show PE but you would have a bunch of extra PE
13	where you pulled the ink plug. Fair to say?
14	A. And it only happened in the
15	interlineation but it didn't happen on anything
16	else?
17	Q. I'm just saying in the interlineation
18	for right now. That's possible?
19	A. It's improbable.
20	Q. I agree. But possible?
21	A. Improbable. I'll stay with improbable.
22	Q. You don't think it's possible, though?
23	A. It's improbable.
24	Q. Part of your report you talked about
25	the formulation of the paper, its thickness, and

1		LaPorte
2	coatings.	Do you recall that?
3	Α.	Not exactly. I mean, I don't recall
4	exactly sa	ying the formulation of the paper and
5	Q.	Do you recall measuring the thickness
6	of the pap	er?
7	Α.	I do recall doing that.
8	Q.	And how did you do that?
9	Α.	I used a micrometer, and I made eight
10	measuremen	ts around the circumference of the
11	paper.	
12	Q.	Both pages?
13	Α.	Both pages.
14	Q.	And is it your experience that paper
15	from a man	ufacturer always has uniform thickness
16	all the wa	y around the piece of paper?
17	Α.	That's why you take eight measurements
18	around the	circumference of the paper.
19	Q.	No, my question is any random piece of
20	paper if I	grab one from an office supply store
21	and gave i	t to you right now and you measured it
22	with a mic	rometer, would you expect all those
23	measuremen	ts to be identical to a thousandth of an
24	inch preci	sion.

All my measurements were not identical.

1		
	_	

LaPorte

- My chart is included in my report, so you see my exact measurements. There were some differences -- they weren't exactly the same.
 - Q. My question is two pieces of paper pulled out of the same ream today --
 - A. Right.
 - Q. -- from an office supply store, would you, as an expert who measures paper, expect that your micrometer measurements, even if you did around the circumference of both of them, all those -- those two pieces of paper in all those locations would be the same measurement, the micrometer would measure the same all the way around? Is that not the case or is that the case, you would expect?
 - A. No, and I didn't find that in this case either.
 - Q. Right. So the difference in thickness of two pieces of paper doesn't make them necessarily pieces of paper that came out of a different ream; they could have come out of the same ream of paper; true?
 - A. I agree. My conclusion was based on all of the paper testing I did. the differences

	1490 221
1	LaPorte
2	in the UV fluorescence, the differences in the
3	opacity, the differences in the measurement, and
4	the differences in the chemical testing use the
5	GC/MS.
6	And there were differences which I
7	didn't include in my report. There were
8	differences in the TLC results when I extracted
9	the paper blanks to do TLC.
10	Q. And this is paper that had been damaged
11	somehow before you did these tests?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And the micrometer you measured your
14	measurements were what was the level of
15	precision? Out to a thousandth of an inch?
16	A. One-ten-thousandth of an inch.
17	Q. One-ten-thousandth. And what other
18	things in the world have that thickness or that
19	measurement, one-ten-thousandth of an inch? Give
20	me an example of something.
21	A. Paper.
22	Q. Besides paper.
23	A. Hair.
24	O. A piece of hair?

A piece of hair.

Α.

1	LaPorte
2	Q. Would be that wide?
3	A. No, well, it can be that less than
4	that amount. But there's I mean, there's
5	certainly a lot of thin things. You say in the
6	world.
7	Q. Just like some you did this
8	handheld, this device?
9	A. Yeah. It's a micrometer with a it's
10	a handheld micrometer, yes.
11	Q. And based on just the micrometer
12	measurements alone, leaving everything else out in
13	this hypothetical, would you be comfortable saying
14	that these two pieces of paper came from a
15	different ream of paper, based on that alone?
16	A. I would have made that conclusion with
17	strictly micrometer measurements.
18	Q. Very well.
19	Do you know what kind of fibers were
20	used to make this paper?
21	A. I do not. I have seen Dr. Rantanen's
22	report, but I don't know the fibers.
23	Q. And do you know what kind of coatings
24	were on the paper?

First of all, I guess you would

A.

1	LaPorte
2	clarify. What paper are we talking about?
3	Q. The two pieces of paper, page 1 and 2,
4	of the document.
5	A. The "work for hire."
6	Q. Yes.
7	A. Do I know?
8	Q. Was it coated with anything, these two
9	pages?
10	A. They had an optical they had optical
11	brightening agents within them. In the non
12	well, in the back on the back of the document
13	in the white areas that fluoresced, certainly
14	those had detectible optical brightening agents.
15	Q. Do you know what any were there any
16	rag fibers or cotton fibers in the paper, if you
17	know?
18	A. I don't know. That paper wasn't
19	tested.
20	Q. Do you know that? That's all I'm
21	asking is if you know, was the rag fiber or cotton
22	fiber, was there any of that in the paper?
23	A. The paper was never tested, so I don't
24	know.
25	Q. Did you test it?

1	LaPorte
2	A. For fibers?
3	Q. Yes.
4	A. No.
5	Q. Does the type of paper that ink is
6	placed on affect the evaporation rate of PE?
7	A. It can.
8	Q. In what way?
9	A. Typically glossy paper, like high-gloss
10	paper, the inks evaporate faster because they
11	don't absorb as much into the paper versus what I
12	would call sort of a typical standard copy paper.
13	I have actually done a presentation on this very
14	topic by using different types of paper.
15	So we did find with the glossy-type
16	papers that phenoxyethanol will evaporate faster.
17	Q. You mentioned something before, a term
18	that I put a note on, "the ink matrix." What does
19	that refer to?
20	A. I said the ink matrix?
21	Q. You did.
22	A. I don't recall saying the ink matrix
23	but
24	MR. BOLAND: Is there a way you can
25	search for that answer and the word "matrix"?

	rage 220
1	LaPorte
2	(Record read as follows: Question: The
3	Celsius conversion, does it sound ballpark
4	that 11 degrees would be about 51 degrees
5	Fahrenheit? Answer: But when you say the
6	freezing temperature of phenoxyethanol, that
7	doesn't mean it freezes a as a solvent like
8	as a solvent in the ink matrix.)
9	A. Oh, okay, okay.
10	Q. So you did say something about an ink
11	matrix. If you could just define that term.
12	A. Ink matrix would be the entire
13	formulation of ink, if you will: the combination
14	of the dyes and/or pigments, the solvents, the
15	resins, and so forth.
16	Q. Does cold temperatures cause that sort
17	of the covering around all that ink matrix to
18	be more brittle?
19	A. Would cold temperatures? I don't
20	know I don't know the answer to that. I don't
21	know.
22	Q. Is the ink matrix a factor in how you
23	approach PE testing?
24	A. Well, it's certainly I mean, it's

I don't know if I'd say it would affect the

1	
Т	

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

approach to doing PE testing, but there's sort
of -- if you will, there's been a number of papers
that have been published in this area that talk
about how the entire ink dries over time, the
entire ink matrix. So it hardens over time, if
you will.

- Q. Is there PE that gets trapped in that ink matrix that will not escape during the heating that you do when you do testing?
- A. That's why I heat at 70 degrees

 Celsius. Certainly if you got to a high-enough

 temperature you would -- you could -- you would

 evaporate all of the -- all of the phenoxyethanol,

 yes.
- Q. So heating it -- at what temperature would it release all the PE?
- A. I am not sure exactly what temperature. I mean, I know there's -- in the literature there's been some attempts at 200 degrees Celsius, which still -- phenoxyethanol still remains even after that temperature.
- Q. And the comparison between unheated and heated results, is it the case that those are done to demonstrate how much PE wasn't trapped in the

	Page 230
1	LaPorte
2	ink's matrix that heating drove off?
3	A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that?
4	Q. The comparison between the heated and
5	unheated sample is designed to demonstrate how
6	much PE was not trapped in that ink matrix you
7	were driving off.
8	A. No, you are breaking up the ink matrix.
9	That's all part of it. So you're breaking it up
10	to some extent, but you're not completely
11	dissolving everything.
12	Q. And if you raise the temperature, you
13	break it up even more effectively, I guess, is a
14	fair word?
15	A. I wouldn't use the adverb
16	"effectively." You're breaking it up.
17	Q. And if that matrix is more brittle
18	because of storage conditions, would you get more
19	PE out of that heating process to 70 degrees
20	Celsius or would you get the same amount?
21	A. The storage conditions you would be
22	talking about the storage conditions immediately
23	preceding the testing. So when I say "immediately

preceding," if it came out of a freezer and you

did the testing then, that may have some effect.

24

	Page 231
1	LaPorte
2	But generally speaking I think we all
3	have to agree that the document was in we'll call
4	it sort of a standard environment, at least for
5	at least for a few days before I tested it.
6	Q. Do you know how long it was in that
7	standard environment?
8	A. No.
9	Q. Have you done any studies on this, the
10	effect of freezing on that matrix?
11	A. I have not.
12	Q. Are there any published papers that
13	you're aware of that talks about that?
14	A. Not that I'm aware of.
15	Q. Is it possible that if the document was
16	stored in freezing conditions it could have made
17	that matrix brittle?
18	A. I don't know. I'd be speculating.
19	Q. When you took your samples, you
20	actually have to puncture a piece of the paper?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Does that action is it possible that
23	that could have cracked an already delicate matrix

and allowed more PE to come out when you

eventually ran your test?

24

٠	1	
_	L	

LaPorte

- A. No, because the hole is going around the ink. So it's -- it goes right over the top of the ink line and goes on top. So you're going around the ink.
 - Q. And so the portion of your plug that's in the center of that going around, as you described it, would not have been punctured?
 - A. Going around but not -- you're not -- I mean, the fact is we do this all the time on known samples. Nobody's ever certainly published anything that that would have some sort of effect on the phenoxyethanol. I've never -- I've never seen anything where that would -- theoretically that doesn't seem to make any sense either.
 - Q. It doesn't, in your experience, sort of break the ink and start emitting?
 - A. No, because you're pushing -- you're actually pushing down on it. You're crimping it, to a certain extent.
 - Q. And your plug is not wider than the ink line in this case? You were able to stay within the ink lines, essentially, when you did your plug?
 - A. It's slightly wider. It's 0.5

1	
_	

LaPorte

2 millimeters, so it's slightly wider than the ink
3 line.

- Q. So a little bit of white paper would have popped through with that plug?
 - A. There might be a tiny, tiny bit.
- Q. Now, the UV damage to this document, is there any published studies on how UV damage to a document affects the level of PE that gets reported in tests like yours?
- A. How do we know that the document was damaged with UV?
- Q. Fair enough. Let's assume the document was damaged with UV, hypothetical. Is there any -- are there any published papers or reports that talk about how that could affect the results of a PE test?
- A. There's no published studies, but I don't -- I can't think of how it would cause the PE -- it certainly wouldn't cause the PE to increase in the ink. If anything, it would -- maybe it would -- it would kind of cease it at the time that that treatment happened.
- Q. Well, in some of the charts we went through, the PE level does actually go up and down

LaPorte

during its life span, doesn't it? The measurable

PE or the percentage PE does go up and down just a

little bit over time?

- A. What chart are you talking about?
- Q. Well, let's take a look at the Brazeau article from 2007. I have to figure out what one that is. And when you get that out, it's Figure 10 on page -- page 214, as the numbers go in the corner. You see that figure at the bottom?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Would you agree with me that if you actually drew the dot -- the line specifically connecting those dots and not kind of going around them that the data points of PE actually go up and down over time?
- A. Once again we need to understand that this was using the SPME -- the SPME device, the SPME extraction method.
- Q. Which is not your method -- or not your extraction method?
 - A. Yes, thank you.
- Q. I'll agree with that. But using this extraction method, would you agree with me that if this line, this curve, was drawn to exactly

1	LaPorte
2	connect those dots the PE level appears to go down
3	at one point and back up a little bit and then
4	down again?
5	A. Yes. That's what we call variation.
6	It's slight variation, but it's variation.
7	Q. So there's a time when PE, under this
8	method which I recognize is not your method
9	PE gets measured the amount of loss gets
10	measured and it's at whatever level and at a later
11	time it gets measured and that level is lower and
12	then a third time it gets measured and that level
13	goes back up a little bit?
14	A. Well, it's hard to generalize that
15	statement based on
16	Q. I'm saying on this chart.
17	A. This is based on a single ballpoint
18	ink. You can't make a generalization off of a
19	single ballpoint ink. But the chart, yes.
20	Q. I'm saying for this ink that's depicted
21	in this chart, just this ink.
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Is this the same ink that we have in
) A	our ange?

I don't know.

Α.

1	
Т	

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

- Q. Well, hypothetical, if it is the same
 ink in our case, it would -- and they were using
 this method, which isn't the method you used, you
 would get the same results; right? Science is
 science?
 - A. If this is the same ink in our case, the document would have been created somewhere around December of 2011.
 - Q. My point is --
 - A. But it's not. This is a different ink -- I can't say for sure it's a different ink.

 It's a completely different method.
 - Q. Let's not say for sure. You can't say at all it's a different ink?
 - A. Right, I can't say at all for sure.
 - Q. Well, let's be clear. You can't say at all? You don't even have a guess what ink this is in this case; right? You don't do that as a scientific measure?
 - A. I'm guessing that they may have said what ink it was up -- back up in their methods and materials.
 - Q. Oh, in this chart, yes. I'm saying the ink in our case, there's no idea what ink

	
1	LaPorte
2	formulation we have in this case?
3	A. On the "work for hire," no. I do in
4	the specifications document.
5	Q. Have you ever run tests yourself,
6	either for casework or experimentation, using your
7	extraction method and the level of PE over time
8	goes up and down, slightly fluctuates up and down
9	that way?
10	A. I have not. Generally speaking I do
11	I'll run samples six months apart, at least in
12	research situations.
13	In casework situations, very rarely do
14	you get to run multiple samples.
15	Q. And have you ever had cases in the past
16	where you have examined a document to conduct PE
17	testing that has been damaged by UV exposure to
18	UV light?
19	A. No.
20	Q. Have you read any other published
21	reports or expert reports that have conducted PE
22	testing on a document damaged by UV?
23	A. No.
24	Q. Do you know what was the source of the
25	damage to the document in this case?

	Page 238
1	LaPorte
2	A. Yes. I believe it was either some
3	light or some high-intensity say some
4	high-intensity energy source: suntan lamp, those
5	types of things.
6	Q. Do you have any opinion that it was a
7	chemical sprayed on the document?
8	A. I don't believe it was a chemical, no.
9	Q. Do you have any evidence that it was
10	the document was placed inside of an oven and
11	baked?
12	A. That wouldn't have caused the
13	degradation on the one side and the no degradation
14	on the other. So that didn't happen.
15	Q. A sunlamp like you mentioned, that
16	would be a UV light source?
17	A. There are different there are some
18	sunlamps that have like a UVA and UVB, so
19	different forms of UV. I'm not sure I'm not
20	sure if they have infrared or not, but I don't
21	know that.
22	Q. Can you describe how the GC/MS machine
23	works to determine abundance of PE?

How the oven works, did you say? I'm

A.

sorry, can you repeat --

24

	Page 239
1	LaPorte
2	Q. The GC/MS.
3	A. Oh, the GC/MS machine.
4	Q. It determines abundance, somehow, of
5	PE?
6	A. So abundance means the amount, if you
7	will, the concentration of PE. So in the gas
8	chromatograph, when we referred to that figure
9	earlier in my report with the peak. So the
10	higher the greater the area under that peak,
11	the higher the amount of the concentration of the
12	chemical.
13	Q. So is it true that the way this works
14	is that the GC/MS determines the relative amount
15	of multiple substances found in ink that it's
16	analyzing?
17	A. No, the GC/MS is used to determine the
18	concentration of the PE in the heated versus the
19	unheated, and then you compare how much is lost.
20	The GC/MS doesn't determine the relative amount.
21	Q. So if two samples have the same amount
22	of PE but twice as much of some other component,
23	the GC/MS would measure those as the same amount

No, it -- just to be clear, the GC/MS

Α.

24

25

of PE -- same abundance?

1	
Т	

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LaPorte

is only measuring the PE -- or the GC. The gas
chromatography is for the separation of
components. So the component that's being
measured is the PE. So that area under that peak
or that curve represents the concentration of the
PE.

- Q. But the machine's not measuring that concentration sort of relative to the abundance of other components in the ink?
- A. Not relative to the other components.

 But when I do the test, I use something called an internal standard, which is a different chemical that's not found in ink, cresol in this case. So I am measuring it relative to the amount of -- I'm using the same amount of cresol in the heated and the unheated sample.

That's sort of standard chemistry. I have something to compare relatively with from sample to sample.

- Q. So what was the primary component, then, in your GC/MS tests?
- A. It's -- I only -- the G -- when I talk about the sim mode, that's set up specifically to identify PE and then the internal standard cresol.

1		
4	L	

LaPorte

about where you had the rectangular boxes, there

than the PE. What is that component?

Now, in that chart you were talking

2

3

Q.

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

That's the cresol. That's the internal Α. standard.

was a higher spike in the GC/MS result, far higher

And that helps you do what? Determine Q. if your PE measurements are correct?

Α. Yes. Well, it's help for a relative measurement so that I know -- obviously I don't know -- when I do the analysis, I don't know how much PE is in the sample -- in the test sample. don't know that for sure, we'll say. I don't have the ground truth knowledge.

The internal standard is to understand exactly how much of that internal standard is in each. So then I compare the PE with the internal standard for the unheated sample, and then I compare the PE with the internal standard for the heated sample. And then I do the relative comparison.

So then that allows for any deviations that may occur when you do the injection or how much you're extracting and how much solvent you're

	1490 232
1	LaPorte
2	extracting with. If you use 5 microliters, it
3	could be 5.05, 4.95. But that's what the purpose
4	of the internal standard is for, to it's
5	once again, it's another quality control step.
6	Q. Now, have you ever testified in a
7	case have you ever testified at a hearing where
8	the PE testing that you do was challenged under
9	what's known as the Dalbert criteria?
10	A. In a hearing?
11	Q. Or at trial, either one. In a
12	courtroom.
13	A. For Dalbert. No, I'm not aware of a
14	time when I testified and there was a Dalbert
15	challenge.
16	Q. Now, have you been permitted in civil
17	cases in either a state or federal court in the
18	United States to testify about the results of PE
19	testing similar to the PE testing you did in this
20	case?
21	A. The Alaska case.
22	Q. And was there a Dalbert challenge to
23	vour testimony in that case?

Have you testified in criminal cases

There was not.

Α.

Q.

24

1	LaPorte
2	about the results of PE testing in courtrooms in
3	the United States, federal or state, it doesn't
4	matter?
5	A. I have not testified, no.
6	Q. So it's true, then, you have never been
7	challenged under the Dalbert criteria and sort of
8	failed to meet that challenge right? because
9	it's just never happened yet?
10	A. I've never been it's never been
11	challenged.
12	Q. And so you've never had to testify at a
13	Dalbert hearing on your own behalf about PE
14	testing?
15	A. No, I have not.
16	Q. Have there been cases where motions, if
17	you know, have been filed challenging the
18	admissibility of PE testing like you did in this
19	case
20	A. Yes.
21	Q against you?
22	How many times has that happened, if
23	you know?
24	A. This case would be one, I believe. I
25	mean, I believe there's been a challenge. There

1	LaPorte
2	was the Rago case. And there's an ongoing case
3	right now in Utah no, I'm sorry yeah, in
4	Utah.
5	Q. And the motion's been filed, but no
6	hearing yet?
7	A. The motion's been filed, but no
8	hearing, correct.
9	Q. Is there a hearing scheduled?
10	A. I believe so, but I'm not sure when.
11	Q. Other than your 2004 publication about
12	PE testing, have you published anything else,
13	peer-reviewed, about the type of PE testing you
14	did in this case?
15	A. I've I mean, I wrote a chapter in
16	the Forensic Chemistry Handbook where we talked
17	about PE testing.
18	Q. And when was that?
19	A. Two it's on my CV. I guess two
20	thousand and it was published 2011, maybe.
21	Q. Now, since 2004 have you improved your
22	method at all not improved modified your
23	method of PE testing since 2004?
24	A. Yeah, I would say so. In terms of the

conclusions, that's certainly been modified. The

1	LaPorte
2	temperature, using the 70 degrees C temperature.
3	Yeah, it's been modified.
4	Q. And have you published any articles on
5	why you made those modifications to your method?
6	A. I've made those modifications based on
7	other publications.
8	Q. Do you know of any other expert in your
9	field that uses precisely the approach you use for
10	PE testing?
11	A. The approach? Yeah, there's a number
12	of people that use the approach.
13	Q. And every step of how they conduct PE
14	testing is exactly how you do it?
15	A. Now you're talking about like the step
16	by step?
17	Q. Yes.
18	A. I don't know what other exactly what
19	other people are doing, but we operate off the
20	same general principles so
21	Q. But does any other scientist do it
22	exactly with the way you do it?
23	A. When you say "exactly," you mean like
24	they use the exact same amount, like the exact

same amount of solvent?

1	LaPorte
2	Q. Yes.
3	A. What's exactly?
4	Q. Exact solvent, same settings on GC/MS,
5	same temperature, same time of heating the sample,
6	et cetera.
7	A. I don't know for certain what other
8	people are using. I know that there are some labs
9	around the world that have been adopting the
10	procedure a little more. So I don't know exactly
11	what they've implemented.
12	Q. So your answer would be what as to my
<mark>13</mark>	question do you know of anyone who's doing it
<mark>1 4</mark>	precisely the way you do it?
<mark>15</mark>	A. My answer would be I don't know.
16	Q. Fair enough.
17	MR. BOLAND: I have five minutes left
18	on the tape. I don't want to break now, but
19	let's break to switch the tape.
20	MR. SOUTHWELL: Are we almost done?
21	MR. BOLAND: I think so. We'll keep
22	rolling.
23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
24	approximately 5:44 p.m. This is the end of

1	LaPorte
2	(Recess taken from 5:44 to 5:48.)
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
4	approximately 5:48 p.m. This is the beginning
5	of Media Number 5. We are on the record.
6	Q. Has anyone else come into your lab and
7	observed you going through the entire process of a
8	PE test like you did in this case?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And who's done that?
11	A. It was a case not too long ago. I
12	don't recall exactly when. Maybe in the past six
13	months.
14	Q. Who was it that came through?
15	A. It was it was an attorney and
16	there were two attorneys that watched.
17	Q. Oh, I'm sorry, I wasn't clear. Another
18	scientist in your field that has been through to
19	sort of review your whole process, someone else
20	who does PE testing as well.
21	A. Yes, Mr. Speckin came through my lab
22	and watched me do PE testing. In that case it was
23	an inconclusive result.
24	Q. When was that that he came through?
25	A I'm not sure it was I can't guess

1	LaPorte
2	the date, but I would say within the past year.
3	Q. Anyone else?
4	A. No.
5	Q. Does Mr. Speckin use your method or
6	your whole set of steps in the testing?
7	A. He uses something completely different.
8	Q. Has any other expert in your field ever
9	replicated your exact methodology and then
10	published a report on it?
11	A. No, practically that doesn't happen
12	that doesn't happen in laboratories throughout the
13	world. First of all, it takes about two years to
14	publish a report. So people will change their
15	procedures slightly, not I'm not aware of too
16	often when somebody publishes their entire
17	procedure step by step.
18	Even in papers that I have published in
<mark>19</mark>	the past, I don't have a step-by-step procedure in
20	there. That's not typically that's not what's
21	required.
22	Q. Have you, internal to your own
23	laboratory, if I can call it that, determined what
24	the error rate is of your PE testing?

Yes, so there is -- what we call --

Α.

1		
-		

LaPorte

just to understand what error rate is, there can be false positives and false negatives. So a false positive would be if you concluded the ink was more than two years old and in fact it wasn't -- or, I'm sorry, if you concluded the ink was less than two years old and in fact it was not, that it was greater than two years old, that would be a false positive result.

Then there's what we call a false negative. So if, let's say, the ink was less than two years old and you concluded that it was more than two years old, that would be a false negative.

But we don't do -- we don't -- there are no false negatives because we render an inconclusive opinion. So you can never -- never really have a false negative result.

In terms of all of the testing that
I've done, I've tested numerous known samples that
are greater than two years old. I have never
achieved a level greater than 25 percent loss in
PE doing that testing.

In casework in situations I would say where if I have achieved, if you will, an

1	
_	

LaPorte

inconclusive result, I have never been informed that I was wrong about that, or there's never been any details in a case that would show that I was wrong.

Also, I mean, the idea of using the 25 percent threshold does provide in the -- in the highly -- the highly probable conclusion, it allows some leeway, if you will, to be more accurate.

- Q. What would be the error rate of PE testing, as you conduct it?
- A. Well, I would never say that an error rate is zero percent. I can say that I've never experienced an error. But that doesn't mean there will never, ever been an error.
- Q. So what would you say the error rate is?
- A. Right now? Once again, I don't want to say it's zero, but I have never -- I have never seen an error. I mean, I have never experienced an error.
 - Q. Would the rate be zero for right now?
- A. Well, there's also -- there's situations where you don't know the ground truth.

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

So it's very difficult to say what the error rate

is. I mean, that's based on not knowing the

ground -- based on all of the ground truth samples

that I have known, that I have run, there have not

been any errors. I wouldn't use that to say that

it's a zero percent error rate.

- Q. Have you done some blind tests to determine what the error rate is of the PE testing that you conduct?
- A. Well, using knowns. Blind testing is sufficient if there's subjective evaluation that's involved. Blind testing is fine if you're doing quantitative values where -- doing quantitative assessments where there's a false negative that could be a possible error or a false positive.

But in this case -- like I said, I've always done known samples, which is really no different than blind -- blind testing. I have a ground truth -- I know what the ground truth is.

Q. Have you done testing where someone's just provided you ink written on a piece of paper and said, I'm not going to tell you how long or how recent this ink was put on there and I want you to tell me through PE testing when this ink

1	LaPorte
2	was put on this piece of paper?
3	A. Yes, I did that in this case. I do
4	that all the time in casework. That's how
5	casework works.
6	Q. Have you had any proficiency testing of
7	your PE testing PE testing and all the various
8	steps you go through?
9	A. No. Although the fact is I do all my
10	known tests. So to a certain extent that would
11	qualify as testing, if you will.
12	Q. Do you know the error rates for some of
13	some of the other experts we talked about today?
14	Dr. Aginsky? Regarding PE testing, I'm saying.
15	A. No, I don't know.
16	Q. Speckin?
17	A. I don't know.
18	Q. Brazeau?
19	A. I don't know.
20	Q. Weyermann?
21	A. I don't know.
22	Q. Is there any publication which talks
23	about the error rates of PE testing done by
24	anybody? Not just you but anybody else who does

PE testing.

1		
L	_	

LaPorte

- A. I'm certainly not aware of any situation where somebody reported that they did -- that they conducted a PE test on a sample that was known to be greater than two years old and they got a false positive. I'm not aware of any study that has ever said that.
- Q. Has any forensics organization or association reviewed your PE testing to somehow validate it or --
 - A. Forensic organizations don't do that.
 - Q. So the answer is no?
 - A. They don't do that.
- Q. Is there any ASTM standard for ink age determination using PE text?
- A. No. There's a lot of testing we do in forensic document examination and other aspects of chemistry and forensic science where there is not an ASTM standard.
- Q. Is there any other standard other than ASTM that's out there governing the conducting of PE testing?
- A. No, I believe there's a patent on a procedure involving phenoxyethanol testing, but I'm not -- I'm not exactly sure on what that

1	LaPorte
2	patent how that patent like the steps in the
3	patent or anything like that.
4	Q. Is it a granted patent or pending?
5	A. I don't know. I don't know.
6	Q. It's not involving you? You didn't
7	file it?
8	A. No.
9	Q. Do you know who did?
10	A. No.
11	Q. Is it true that some experts with your
12	qualifications or similar qualifications have
13	questioned the validity of PE testing?
14	A. The validity of the testing?
15	Q. The reliability, scientific validity?
16	A. I expressed earlier, a lot of the
17	questions, which I concur with, a lot of the
18	debate has to do with when you're making
19	conclusions about if an ink's been done in the
20	past three months or six months and trying to
21	figure conclusion into a time frame, other than
22	using sort of the broad 24 months. That's really
23	a big what I will say a large part of the
24	debate.

Also in expressing conclusions. So

1		
Τ.		

3

4

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

LaPorte

- there are some authors that, once again, and I actually concur with this too, that how do you express a conclusion other than certainty.
- 5 That's -- that seems to be a debatable area.
- There are some people that would say with a hundred percent certainty that an ink was placed down in the past two years or six months or so.
 - Q. Is it true that some experts in your field have written papers detailing the problems with relying on PE testing for ink age determination?
 - A. Can you be more specific?
 - Q. Have experts in your field published papers discussing problems that they've found with PE testing for ink age determination?
 - A. Other than what I've just discussed about how do you draw conclusions using time frames and so forth, those to me would be, I guess we'll say, debatable topics.
 - Q. Have people written papers on those debatable topics?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Can you look at the exhibit -- I don't know what the exhibit number is, but the title of

1	LaPorte
2	it is Forensic Science International. It's that
3	article, a paper from 2011.
4	Do you have that in front of you?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. What's the exhibit number in the
7	corner?
8	A. LaPorte 6.
9	Q. Can you look on page 59, as the page
10	numbers go there, the middle of the first
11	paragraph.
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Do you see the sentence that starts
14	with: In fact, to the present date, no two
15	laboratories that do ink dating via solvent
16	analysis use the same method.
17	Do you agree with that?
18	A. Not exactly. I mean, I don't know
19	certainly I know Céline Weyermann. She I knew
20	her when she was doing her Ph.D. thesis. We
21	communicated with each other. I don't know if she
22	actually knows what every laboratory in the world
23	is doing.

Q. So you don't necessarily agree with

that?

24

	rage 257
1	LaPorte
2	A. No, I don't agree I don't agree with
3	it as a factual statement that she would know what
4	every laboratory in the country is doing.
5	Q. Do you know of two laboratories that do
6	ink dating via solvent analysis using the same
7	method? Can you name two?
8	A. Yes. I mean, Canada Canada Board
9	Services Agency and the Bavarian criminal
10	laboratory in Germany.
11	Q. Two in the United States?
12	A. Two in the United States? No. Well,
13	Dr. Aginsky and I use basically the same the
14	same method as well too.
15	Q. But not precisely the same method;
16	right?
17	A. We use the same method.
18	Q. He doesn't concur with your opinion
19	about inks can be aged within 24 months or
20	earlier, does he?
21	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
22	A. No, that's that's not true.
23	Q. So has he published reports is it

your testimony he's published reports saying he

could determine an ink is 24 months old or

24

1	LaPorte
2	younger? He's done that?
3	A. Yes, oh, yes.
4	Q. Do you know what case he's done that
5	in?
6	A. He's done that in a number of cases,
7	and he has testified in the United States in those
8	cases.
9	Q. Can you name a case where he's issued a
10	report like the one you've issued here with this
11	24 months or less?
12	A. Well, he uses once again he uses
13	intervals. I'm not sure but they'll be less
14	than 24 months. Yeah, I believe there have been
15	five or six cases here in the United States where
16	he has testified in.
17	Q. Do you know the names or case numbers
18	or captions of any of those?
19	A. You would have to ask him. He's your
20	expert.
21	Q. So the answer is no, you don't know any
22	of the cases off the top of your head?
23	A. I have a list of the cases, but I don't
24	know them off the top of my head.
25	Q. And you see at the bottom of that, the

1	LaPorte
2	next paragraph, which is kind of a long paragraph,
3	the very last sentence of that paragraph starts
4	with: Brunelle and Crawford
5	A. Yes.
6	Q stated that the ink-dating
7	technology, which is based on GC/MS analysis,
8	cannot be used to date inks over six months old.
9	And Bügler, et al., recommended to analyze ink
10	with a maximum age of three to four months. And
11	then the feasibility of such dating techniques on
12	ink older than that must therefore be
13	demonstrated.
14	Do you agree with that statement?
15	A. Absolutely not.
16	Q. Is Bügler a qualified expert in the
17	field of ink
18	(Unintelligible discussion interrupted
19	by the reporter.)
20	Q. Is Bügler a recognized expert in your
21	field of ink age analysis?
22	A. Yes, but the statement is what I
23	disagree with. Actually, I'm sorry, let me can
24	I first start off with the first part of the

statement? First of all, Brunelle and Crawford.

1	LaPorte
2	Brunelle never did any kind of PE testing. He's
3	been retired for over I think a decade now.
4	I actually wrote an article to review
5	this his book when I was at the Secret Service.
6	In fact, Mr. Stewart had actually reviewed that
7	article, and I was granted permission to publish
8	that, to actually talk to actually review that
9	statement to rebut that statement.
10	So that's not true.
11	And Crawford is not an ink chemist. He
12	was a document examiner I think in Texas.
13	So they're not qualified, in my
14	opinion, to even talk about GC/MS.
15	The Bügler study, which he's talking
16	about the Bügler study, is his 2005 study. So not
17	the work that he had done in 2008.
18	Q. You'd agree this is a published
19	document which is disputing granted, with the
20	qualifications you just made disputing the
21	viability of using GC/MS analysis for ink dating
22	on inks over six months old?
23	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
24	Q. These experts are disputing that?
25	A. First of all, the Bügler statement is

1	LaPorte
2	about is not saying that you that you
3	perform testing on a document that's purported to
4	be three to four months old. That's not what his
5	statement is. That's not at all what it's
6	stating. It's stating that when
7	Q. Doesn't it state, Bügler, et al.,
8	recommended to analyze ink with a maximum age of
9	three to four months; right?
10	A. That's not what a purported age is.
11	There's a purported natural age.
12	Q. No, I'm not saying purported. I'm just
13	reading it. Did I read it correctly, what it
14	says?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Do you agree with that statement: a
17	maximum age of three to four months?
18	A. Yes, I do, I disagree with that
19	statement. And that was in fact I think Bügler
20	was saying from making a definitive conclusion.
21	Q. He doesn't say that in that paragraph?
22	A. No, it does not. But if you read that
23	article. I know Bügler. I talk to him all the
24	time.

Did you talk to him about this quote

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	right here, this reference to him right here?
3	A. No. I will see him in September,
4	though, and I'll talk to him about it then.
5	Q. And you cited Bügler in your report;
6	right?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Can you point to an article that
9	discusses the general acceptance of PE testing as
10	a reliable way to date ink in the scientific
11	community?
12	A. I would say over the past two and a
13	half decades or two decades yeah, two and a
14	half decades there have been a number of papers
15	that have discussed phenoxyethanol, the use of it
16	for ink dating, and so forth. It's been done
17	cumulatively over the past 25 years or so.
18	Q. I'm talking about the particular way in
19	which you do the particular way in which you do
20	PE testing, an article which has talked about that
21	and generally accepted.
22	A. Using GC/MS, using a liquid extraction?
23	Yes, that's been published over the years. There
24	are a number of articles.

Liquid extraction is not your way of

Q.

	Page 263
1	LaPorte
2	extracting; right?
3	A. It is my way, liquid extraction. So
4	the SPME, right, is different.
5	Q. How many articles have been written on
6	the liquid extraction method of PE testing in the
7	scientific community saying that's a reliable way
8	to do it?
9	A. Probably more than a half dozen.
10	Q. And are those cited in your report?
11	A. Yeah, they're all cited in my report.
12	And there's more too, in addition. Those what
13	I was citing as the general principles that are
14	involved.
15	Q. Are you aware of cases in which PE
16	testing method generally was challenged and not
17	admitted, not permitted to be in the testimony
18	regarding that PE testing was not admitted?
19	A. Not none that I'm aware of in the
20	United States. I mean, I none that I'm aware
21	of here in the United States. There could have
22	been. I would assume you would actually find that
23	out much easier than me.
24	Q. Do you know why you were withdrawn as a

witness in a Rago case?

	Page 264
1	LaPorte
2	A. I wasn't withdrawn as a witness. I
3	didn't testify. I've been I've been subpoenaed
4	to testify in probably 100-150 different times,
5	and I haven't testified in probably about 100
6	close to 100.
7	Q. You submitted a report in that case?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. After you submitted that report, isn't
10	it the case that the opposition filed a motion
11	challenging PE testing and your the
12	admissibility of your testimony in that case?
13	A. That's true.
14	Q. Was there ever a Dalbert hearing that
15	was held in that case?
16	A. There was not.
17	Q. Did you ever testify in that case?
18	A. There was not.
19	Q. Did a trial occur in that case?
20	A. It did.
21	Q. And did it come to a verdict?
22	A. There were from what I understand,
23	there were two defendants. One of them was found

And what happened to the other one?

guilty.

Q.

24

1	LaPorte
2	A. I don't know. I assume he was found
3	not guilty.
4	Q. Would it surprise you to know his
5	entire case was dismissed after you were
6	challenged under Dalbert?
7	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
8	A. That would surprise me.
9	Q. Were you prepared to give him give
10	expert testimony against both defendants based on
11	what was in your report?
12	A. I have no idea what defendant it was
13	a criminal case. I didn't have very much
14	interaction with the attorney. There were some
15	other results that I had that were not challenged
16	that corroborated the PE testing.
17	And I believe there was a strategic
18	decision that was made by the United States
19	attorney's office. And for whatever reason you
20	can talk to them and ask them why, but I wasn't
21	called to testify.
22	That is definitely not an unusual
23	circumstance

for lunch and tell me why he strategized that

Q. I'm sure the U.S. attorney will meet me

24

1	LaPorte
2	case.
3	A. It's worth a try.
4	MR. SOUTHWELL: You can ask me. I'll
5	tell you afterwards.
6	Q. The federal government, let's talk
7	about them. You work for currently the Department
8	of Justice; right?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Do they permit you to use the PE test,
11	like you used in this case, in your work for the
12	Department of Justice in cases?
13	MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection.
14	A. They they permit me to engage in
15	civil work. That's what I'm permitted to do.
16	Q. Let me be clear. In your role as do
17	you testify as an expert anymore in your current
18	job at the Department of Justice?
19	A. No, I do not.
20	Q. Do you do any testing PE testing in
21	your current role at the Department of Justice?
22	A. There is not an entity within the
23	Department of Justice that actually does any kind
24	of ink testing, I mean any significant ink

dating, we'll say.

	rage 207
1	LaPorte
2	And no, the answer to your question is
3	no, I don't work in a laboratory.
4	Q. Is there a laboratory somewhere
5	underneath the Department of Justice umbrella
6	where ink dating is done?
7	A. Not ink dating, no.
8	Q. The Secret Service, you used to work
9	for them.
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Does the Secret Service currently, if
12	you know, allow its agents to go into court and
13	testify about the age of ink based on PE testing
14	like you did in this case?
15	A. Agents don't do testing. It's a
16	civilian position. But you would have to ask the
17	Secret Service.
18	Q. Do you know if they allow that?
19	A. That's that's secret Secret
20	Service have they have policies and procedures,
21	so I'm sure you can inquire with them and find out
22	for sure.
23	O I'm sure I can I'm asking if you know

I'm not at liberty to say whether they

the answer to that question.

Α.

24

1	LaPorte
2	do or they don't, because I don't talk about what
3	procedures they do.
4	Q. Why don't
5	A. I assume that they perform ESDA
6	examinations, but I don't know for sure if they do
7	them or not.
8	Q. When you were with the Secret Service,
9	did you ever testify in a case in court regarding
10	the results of PE testing?
11	A. No, I obviously conducted the test for
12	the Rago case when I was at the Secret Service.
13	Q. And Mr. Stewart was not your supervisor
14	at that time of the Rago case, was he?
15	A. No, he wasn't.
16	Q. In fact, he left years before that?
17	A. He was arrested in 2004 I think that
18	was in May of 2004 and never returned
19	afterwards.
20	Q. Do you know of any federal agency that
21	allows civilian employees or agents or whomever to
22	testify in court using the PE test?
23	A. I can't speak for what other federal
2.4	agencies de Veu veuld beue te sel them

I'm just saying if you know. So if the

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	answer is you don't know, that's fine. Do you
3	know?
4	A. I don't know.
5	Q. What's the make and model of the
6	micrometer you used we were talking about before?
7	A. The micrometer? I don't recall the
8	make and model of it.
9	MR. BOLAND: Can you mark this as the
10	next document.
11	(LaPorte Exhibit 9, ASTM E 2325-05,
12	marked for identification.)
13	(Discussion off the record.)
14	Q. You've just been handed LaPorte 9. Can
15	you identify that for the record, Mr. LaPorte?
16	A. Yes. This is the ASTM international
17	standard guide for nondestructive examination of
18	paper. The designation is E 2325-05.
19	Q. That's a standard guide for
20	nondestructive examination of paper; correct?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Could you read at paragraph 6.31. And
23	the standard recommends, does it not, using a
24	micrometer capable of measuring in increments of

.02 millimeters or .001 inches?

1	LaPorte
2	A. Right.
3	Q. And .001 is commonly referred to as one
4	thousandth of an inch?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. But in this case you measured to ten-
7	thousandths of an inch?
8	A. Yes, I did. You can't measure paper to
9	one thousandth of an inch.
10	Q. So the ASTM standard, what does that
11	mean to you?
12	A. Oh, I'm just saying that I think what
13	they're saying here is that this is a minimum to
14	use. They're not saying this is the maximum. I
15	mean, so it's not saying to be more that you
16	can't be more precise in using ten-thousandths of
17	an inch.
18	Q. And your measurement in your report for
19	page 1 was .0042; do you recall?
20	A. I don't have I have the numbers.
21	Q. It's page 11 of LaPorte 1, your report
22	in this case. It's on page 11.
23	A. Okay.
24	Q. Do you see it on page 11, your
25	measurements?

1	LaPorte
2	from the mean or the average.
3	Q. If you lop off the last number on each
4	one of these figures
5	A. Yes.
6	Q both of the pages would measure
7	.0004; right? If you only go out to a thousandth
8	of an inch in both your measurements, the pages
9	are identical?
10	A. That's the average thickness of papers,
11	.0004 inches. That's why when you're comparing
12	paper you have to go to 10,000 AT&T of an inch.
13	Q. Is there an ASTM standard on that,
14	going to ten-thousandths of an inch?
15	A. No, but I'm sure there is a TAPPI
16	standard that would tell you to do that.
17	Q. Do you know what that standard is?
18	A. No, I do not.
19	Q. Is that the standard you applied here?
20	A. No, I measured ten-thousandths of an
21	inch. I don't need a standard to tell me to be
22	more precise. This is a guideline, minimum
23	guideline.
24	Q. You compared the inks in this case and

stated that based on optical and GC/MS testing

1	LaPorte
2	they were different on the two pages?
3	A. The ink for the interlineation
4	Q. The ink on the two pages.
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Are you aware of Dr. Aginsky's analysis
7	where he compared the ink on page 1 and the ink on
8	page 2 and he found no evidence that the inks were
9	different?
10	A. Dr. Aginsky did an optical examination.
11	He did not do a chemical analysis.
12	Q. Are you aware of that, that report?
13	That's all I'm asking.
14	A. Yes. Well, no, he didn't say I'm
15	sorry, do you have his report? Do you have that
16	report, because he didn't say they were the same.
17	Q. I'm just asking whether you're aware of
18	Dr. Aginsky's report of his optical examination of
19	the inks and the results of it. If you're not
20	aware, you're not aware. That's fine.
21	A. I'm not aware of the exact wording.
22	But he never said they were the same. I do know
23	that.
24	Q. What do you recall him saying?
25	A. I don't know, but he never said they

1
_

LaPorte

- were the same. That's one thing that I'm a
 hundred percent certain of.
 - Q. Is it your testimony today that it's a -- it's evidence of forgery if two different inks appear on a document like this, two different ink formulations?
 - A. Just to be clear, can we not use the word "forgery"?
 - Q. No, that's my question. Is it an indication in your mind of forgery if two different inks are used?
 - A. Well, it could be an indication of forgery if two different inks were used, but that's not what I'm -- I'm not saying it is or it isn't.
 - Q. Is it common in everyday signing of contracts or signing of documents that if multiple people are signing they might use different pens?
 - A. Certainly.
 - Q. So would you agree with me that two different inks on a piece of paper alone is not an indication that there's anything improper in the way that document was prepared or executed or anything like that?

	Page 275
1	LaPorte
2	A. It depends on it certainly depends
3	on the scenario, the situation.
4	Q. I'm saying that by itself. Two
5	different inks appearing on a document by itself
6	is not an indication of some improper preparation
7	of a document?
8	A. It could be, though. You're saying
9	there's there is an indication there could
10	be an indication. I'm just saying that you would
11	have to know the circumstances.
12	Q. Right. I'm saying by itself, by itself
13	is it enough.
14	MR. SOUTHWELL: Let him answer the
15	question, please.
16	A. For example, if someone was deposed and
17	they said, I used the same ink to sign all those
18	documents, and then it's different ink, that could
19	be an indication that they're lying.
20	You're asking me to make general
21	conclusions about those types of situations, and
22	that can it just depends on the circumstances,
23	the type of document, and the history.
24	Q. Do you know how many samples you took

August 27th from the interlineations --

1	LaPorte
2	interlineation, how many plugs you took in August?
3	A. I believe I took eight from the
4	inter
5	Q. What's the basis for that belief?
6	A. For the testing that I did, and I've
7	reviewed the video.
8	Q. And do you know how many samples,
9	plugs, you took from the initials?
10	A. Two.
11	Q. And what's the basis for that?
12	A. I'm sorry, I'm not sure if it was two
13	or four. I would have to refer back to my notes
14	on that. It was either two or four.
15	Q. At some point in your report, you
16	mentioned you weren't able to perform PE testing
17	on I believe the letter P because you needed more
18	samples?
19	A. Correct, because the I mean, when we
20	say the PE testing, I'm talking about determining
21	the percentage of PE that's lost between heated
22	and unheated.
23	Q. Yes.
24	A. I did detect a high level of PE in the
25	staff of the P in the PC initials.

	Page 277
1	LaPorte
2	Q. Did you do an ESDA examination of the
3	documents as well?
4	A. Yes, I did.
5	Q. And what's that designed to determine
6	when it's done generally in a case?
7	A. Generally speaking to determine if
8	indented impressions, such as writing, were
9	transferred by writing on the top sheet and then
10	those indentations being transferred to the bottom
11	sheet.
12	Q. Did you take images of that process
13	while you were doing it?
14	A. I the ESDA I took numerous images
15	in August using side lighting, but I and I have
16	images of the ESDA results.
17	Q. But you didn't report on that in your
18	report
19	A. Yes.
20	Q the results of your ESDA testing?
21	A. Yes, I did.
22	Q. And what were the results?
23	A. That I couldn't conclude with any

certainty that the interlineation on page 1 was

the source of the interlineation on page 2.

24

1	LaPorte
2	fact, there were some very subtle there were a
3	number of subtle differences that was causing me
4	to believe that that interlineation on page 1
5	wasn't the result of that impression on page 2,
6	but I couldn't say that conclusively.
7	Q. Were there indentation was there an
8	indentation on page 2?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Was there only one area of page 2 that
11	had indentations or were there indentations on
12	other areas of page 2?
13	A. Just in the area of where the
14	interlineation was.
15	Q. Did portions of that indentation seem
16	to align with the interlineation on page 1?
17	A. I couldn't be I couldn't be certain,
18	but there were certain letters that I could not
19	make out.
20	Q. Do you remember what letters those
21	were?
22	A. I believe it was the M in the M for
23	the MZ initials. I couldn't make that out
24	clearly. The Z was very difficult.

Do you have notes of this evaluation

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	that you did?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Are those at your hotel as well?
5	A. Yes. And there was no I could not
6	overlay. I tried to overlay the interlineation
7	with the indentations, and I couldn't get a
8	perfect overlay either.
9	Q. Is that the only scenario where you
10	would report a conclusive result, if you can get a
11	perfect overlay?
12	A. No, not necessarily. There can be
13	slight deviations depending on if the paper is
14	moving. But I didn't the differences that I
15	was seeing I didn't think indicated paper
16	movement.
17	Q. Why is that?
18	A. Because I think there were once
19	again, I think there were subtle differences that
20	could not be explained simply with paper movement.
21	Q. Did you see indentations on page 2 that
22	reflected different words than what were in the
23	interlineation on page 1?
24	A. No, but there was a large portion of
25	the beginning of the interlineation that I could

1	LaPorte
2	not make out.
3	Q. Did you review Mr. Blanco's report with
4	his ESDA results?
5	A. I did not review his report.
6	Q. You know, overall you've had
7	disputes with Mr. Stewart in the past on an expert
8	basis, would you say, about evidence in cases?
9	A. We've been on opposing sides, yes.
10	Q. Have you been on opposing sides with
11	Mr. Blanco ever?
12	A. I have not.
13	Q. Is it your opinion that Mr. Stewart is
14	unqualified to offer opinions in the areas that he
15	offered opinions on in this case?
16	A. Mr. Stewart has made some significant
17	errors in the past three cases that I've been
18	involved with, and I think his I think his
19	competence and integrity is definitely in
20	question.
21	Q. Is he unqualified by training,
22	experience, background, to be an expert in the
23	area in which he offered opinions?
24	A. In certain areas, yes, I believe so.
25	Q. What areas is he unqualified in, in

1	LaPorte
2	your opinion?
3	A. Toner analysis.
4	Q. What else?
5	A. That was not something that he was
6	trained on when he was at the Secret Service.
7	He based on the testing that he does. He
8	conducted testing incorrectly in the toner
9	analysis, for whatever reason.
10	Q. In this case, you're talking about?
11	A. In this case. In the previous case he
12	did too.
13	Q. Are you trained in toner analysis?
14	A. Yes, I am.
15	Q. When did you receive that?
16	A. I received that at the Secret Service.
17	Q. When did you get that?
18	A. Starting in 2001.
19	Q. Who provided that training?
20	A. The Secret Service.
21	Q. It wasn't Mr. Stewart?
22	A. No, he did not provide me training. He
23	was he was certainly an ink chemist when I was
24	there. He was the lab director. And I would say
25	that he was part of the training that I went

1	LaPorte
2	through. I did consult with him about ink testing
3	when I went through my training. I considered him
4	to be a mentor to a certain extent when I went
5	through my training as well.
6	But there were several other people
7	there that I learned from as well.
8	Q. Did he ever take training at the Secret
9	Service on toner analysis; do you know?
10	A. Not that I know of.
11	Q. Did he ever take training after he left
12	the Secret Service on toner analysis?
13	A. Not that I know of. I mean, I think
14	it's evident, first of all, he extracted the
15	toners incorrectly. You can tell just by his TLC
16	plate toners have pigments in them, and if you
17	look at the origins, there's no there's no
18	pigments at the origins. So he obviously
19	extracted those incorrectly.
20	Q. Has he published any papers on toner
21	analysis; do you know?
22	A. I don't know.
23	Q. Have you published any on toner
24	analysis?

Yes, I have.

A.

1	
_	-

LaPorte

- Q. When was the last one you published and where was that?
 - A. I believe it was in the Journal of Forensic Science in -- if I can refer to my CV.

Number 15 on my CV, which occurs at page 35 of 67. It's LaPorte and Ramotowski, "The Effects of Latent Print Processing on Questioned Documents Produced By Office Machine Systems Utilizing Ink Jet Technology and Toner," Journal of Forensic Science, May of 2003.

- Q. That's about fingerprint analysis?
- A. No, we did chemical analysis after a document was submitted for fingerprint analysis.

And I discuss it in my -- I think there was a chapter that I wrote, analysis techniques used for the forensic examination of writing and printing inks. I don't know if we discussed that. We did discuss some toner analysis as well too.

- Q. Suffice it to say you and Mr. Stewart opposed each other, disputed each other's conclusions and results in a number of cases before this case?
- A. No, I mean, there was the Lake Forest matter in Florida. That was one. Of course, as

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

you know, the judge in that case ruled his testing not to pass a Frye standard, which I believe we talk about in the community. I think Mr. Stewart is the first person ever in a long time to have a chemical analysis procedure kicked out on a Frye.

Then there was a case in Texas that I did not oppose him on. I was hired as a consultant, but I didn't do the analysis.

And there's a case I believe in California last year where Mr. Stewart made a number of errors in that case as well.

- Q. These are errors in your opinion or a judge found errors or what are you talking about?
- A. They are errors -- you can -- you're more than welcome to review what the judge said, versus what Mr. Stewart's conclusions were. And they were directly contradictory to his conclusions.
- Q. Is it your opinion if a judge disagrees on an expert that the expert must have done something wrong?
- A. Everything -- there are a number of things that he did that the judge specifically ruled against.

4		
- 1		
-	-	

LaPorte

- Q. That's not my question. If a judge disagrees with an expert, has the expert somehow done a bad job? Is that your opinion as a general rule?
 - A. As a general rule, when the judge rules against everything that he made conclusions about, we -- we actually showed some direct evidence that Mr. Stewart made some errors.

He concluded in that case that a Times

New Roman Font -- that he couldn't determine if

that Times New Roman Font was available in 2006.

If he were to have made that same conclusion in

this case, page 1 wouldn't have been authentic

based on Mr. Stewart's rule.

- Q. Have you ever had a judge -- or have you ever had a case where you testified and your side hasn't won? You win every time?
- A. I think there may have been one case that I have testified in where I issued a report and that side didn't win. But I don't really -- I don't consider that me winning or losing or anything like that. There's obviously other factors in the case.

But barring aside the judge's ruling,

1	LaPorte
2	there were some definite errors that were made in
3	that case.
4	Of course he made an error in this case
5	too, it appears.
6	Q. Well, we know about your conclusion on
7	that for sure.
8	Has PE testing you've done always been
9	reliable since you first suggested in 2004, in
10	your opinion?
11	A. It's evolved over time. Like I said,
12	actually
13	Q. Has it always been reliable since 2004?
14	A. Has it been reliable? You mean has it
15	been proven to be reliable? I mean, that's
16	Q. Is it reliable in your opinion? Since
17	2004 has it been reliable?
18	A. It would have been reliable in 2004. I
19	don't know if I can say we knew that for sure. We
20	know that for sure now.
21	Q. When did it become reliable? What
22	year?
23	A. That's it doesn't it doesn't work
24	like that. There are some basic concepts.

Dr. Aginsky was using it in the mid nineties.

	Page 287
1	LaPorte
2	Q. Precisely the way you do it?
3	A. Very similar. We use a very similar
4	approach.
5	Q. And do you think the results he gets
6	are scientifically reliable?
7	A. Once again, we issue our conclusions in
8	different ways.
9	Q. Have you ever opposed him in a case?
10	A. Yes, I have.
11	Q. And have you opposed him regarding PE
12	testing results?
13	A. Actually we opposed each other in a
14	case where he did the PE testing, determined that
15	the document was I believe less than a year old,
16	and I actually found other evidence that the
17	document was less than a year old. So his even
18	though we opposed each other, we came to the same
19	conclusion on that particular aspect of the case.
20	Q. So do you think the way he does PE
21	testing, which is similar to yours, is reliable?
22	A. I can't speak for his testing in
23	general, whether it's reliable or not, but I have

not -- I have no reason to question what he --

what he does or how he does his work and the

24

1	
_	

LaPorte

2 conclusions that he comes to.

I certainly -- I would say that I disagree with using intervals of dating, specific intervals. Like to say something was done in the past three to six months or the past six to twelve months. Who's to say, if you're saying it's done in the past three to six months, that it wasn't done seven months ago.

- Q. Or two months ago?
- A. Or two months ago.
- Q. What about Gaudreau and Brazeau, is the way they do PE testing reliable?

MR. SOUTHWELL: Objection, asked and answered. This is about the third time we've gone through this.

- A. I can't speak for -- there's more to just reliability, like general reliability. You have to do the test -- you have to be trained and do the tests accurately and have quality control measures. All of that is important, just as important too, as reliability.
- Q. Do you know if they have any of that, the Canadians?
 - A. I don't know their specific

1	LaPorte
2	methodology.
3	Q. And how about Bügler in Germany?
4	A. I don't know their specific quality
5	control measures that they use in Germany either.
6	A test can be reliable, and you can
7	still get incorrect results if you're not if
8	you're not doing the test correctly.
9	MR. BOLAND: Let's just take a short
10	break. I think I'm done, five minutes.
11	MR. SOUTHWELL: You said that the last
12	two times.
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
14	approximately 6:36 p.m. We're off the record.
15	(Recess taken from 6:36 to 6:49.)
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
17	approximately 6:49 p.m. We're back on the
18	record.
19	Q. Mr. LaPorte, I asked you earlier about
20	notes you brought with you that are in your
21	hotel you mentioned were in your hotel. Is
22	there anything else you brought with you relative
23	to this case that's sitting in your hotel room?
24	A. Relative to the case? My notes.
25	That's I think no, that would be everything

1	LaPorte
2	relative to the case.
3	Q. Any images?
4	A. That's on my computer.
5	Q. Where is your computer?
6	A. My computer is in the other room.
7	MR. BOLAND: All right. Well, I don't
8	have any further questions at this point.
9	Alex, if you have some questions.
10	But I'm not willing to close the
11	deposition, pending seeing Mr. LaPorte's notes
12	that you told him to keep in his hotel, the
13	results of his tests from the July plugs he
14	took, the results of the tests from the August
15	plugs, and native format images of the
16	hundreds of images he indicated he captured of
17	all phases of his analysis.
18	But other than that, I don't have any
19	further questions.
20	MR. SOUTHWELL: You know, we had an
21	agreement to mutually share and turn over
22	documents in anticipation of these expert
23	declarations, and you have abrogated that
24	agreement.

I mean, you sandbagged us with the

1	LaPorte
2	Rantanen documents. You have not provided us
3	with any of the Stewart documents. You told
4	us that Stewart was going to provide an
5	explanation about the sampling that he did.
6	It was obvious in his deposition that he had
7	other documents that you guys were
8	withholding.
9	Something is going on that you're not
10	providing those documents. So if you're going
11	to live up to your end of the bargain, then we
12	can have a discussion about that and we can
13	provide the documents that we talked about.
14	But you have not
15	MR. BOLAND: We asked for tons of
16	documents from the tech experts. You didn't
17	provide us any.
18	MR. SOUTHWELL: We responded. We
19	responded. We were the first
20	MR. BOLAND: You didn't provide any
21	documents.
22	MR. SOUTHWELL: All right, now it's
23	going to be a school yard game of you did this
24	first, you did this first.

No.

MR. BOLAND:

1	LaPorte
2	MR. SOUTHWELL: You are withholding key
3	documents from Mr. Stewart. Okay.
4	MR. BOLAND: I disagree with your
5	characterization of key anything.
6	MR. SOUTHWELL: Inventory of his
7	sampling? How the hell more important could
8	that be? He hasn't provided you have not
9	provided us any explanation about this.
10	MR. BOLAND: You have whatever basis
11	you have.
12	MR. SOUTHWELL: Yeah, all right.
13	MR. BOLAND: I have my record.
14	MR. SOUTHWELL: We're going to put
15	Mr. Stewart back under oath.
16	MR. BOLAND: I've made my record about
17	what we want from him, and that's all.
18	MR. SOUTHWELL: Fine. Then we can talk
19	about that.
20	EXAMINATION BY
21	MR. SOUTHWELL:
22	Q. All right. I do have a few questions.
23	Mr. LaPorte, you were asked some
24	questions, I would say a lot of questions, today
25	about phenoxyethanol, and specifically Mr. Boland

1	LaPorte
2	asked you a series of questions asking you to do
3	various math calculations in terms of taking 64
4	percent out of 100 percent.
5	Do you recall those questions?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Now, the 100 percent that was the basis
8	for those questions, that relates to the amount of
9	PE in the ink at the time of testing; correct?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. That does not relate to the amount of
12	PE present in the ink at the time the pen was put
13	to paper; is that right?
14	A. Correct.
15	Q. So there could have been some PE that
16	evaporated over whatever time between when the ink
17	was put to paper and when the testing was done;
18	correct?
19	A. Yes, that's correct. That was 64
20	percent of the remaining PE.
21	Q. Right. So that 100 percent is whatever
22	was remaining at the time of the tests?
23	A. Right, correct.
24	Q. You were also asked some questions
25	about the casework you did in the Secret Service.

1	
Т	

LaPorte

How frequently in that casework did you have the opportunity to do PE testing related to ink dating?

A. Well, in criminal cases actually you don't get an opportunity to do PE testing as much because a lot of times those cases aren't submitted until sometimes years or two years later.

Also too, about really one-third of all ballpoint inks -- and I'll use general numbers published by Bügler. But about one-third of ballpoint inks are fast aging. One-third of ballpoint inks have low phenoxyethanol to begin with. And then the other third of the inks would be more kind of what I would qualify as mid to medium range type aging -- medium to slow -- slow-aging ink.

So automatically that diminishes the opportunity, if you will, to do PE testing.

Furthermore, not all documents contain ballpoint inks. So, you know, there's a number of documents that when you receive them they have nonballpoint inks, so you can't do anything with those.

1		
1	_	

LaPorte

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

20

19

21

22 23

24

25

So we were -- we didn't -- in criminal cases we didn't get the opportunity to do PE testing as much as possible.

- You were also asked some questions about -- I think you termed it the reliability of your -- the methodology that you follow in doing your PE analysis; right?
 - Α. Yes.
- Could you explain how the principles Q. underlying your PE tests and your methodology are -- whether they are generally accepted by the scientific community and how?
- Α. Absolutely. There are a number of principles that are generally accepted and have been generally accepted for several years.

The first is that ballpoint inks -- or when an ink is placed down on a piece of paper that it will go through an aging process. It goes all the way back into the sixties and seventies.

Then there's the idea that there are solvents in writing inks that will evaporate over time. In fact, Mr. Stewart published a study in 1985 showing that when ink -- I think he showed the ink at times zero and the ink 30 days later

•	1		
-	L		

LaPorte

and showed the phenoxyethanol -- well, at the time he didn't know it was phenoxyethanol, but showed there were volatile solvents that decreased in time.

Then there were studies through the nineties that reinforced that concept a little more and then to identify phenoxyethanol.

Then there's really the generally accepted methodology of using GC/MS for chemical analysis. That goes back all the way into the fifties and past that. So that -- the GC/MS is considered probably the most reliable technology in the world for doing chemical analysis. So the technology is reliable. The basic premise, the basic concept is reliable.

Then we know that phenoxyethanol -- and Mr. Boland has shown us today and demonstrated as well -- that everybody has these curves, and these curves show that after about 24 months phenoxyethanol slows down and begins to -- doesn't age as quickly as it does in the first time period. That's obviously -- everybody's in agreement with that concept too.

So there are these -- you know, the

•	ı		
-	_		

LaPorte

most important thing to understand is that there are fundamental concepts that are proven throughout the literature and have been done for the past 25 years.

- Q. And when you're referring to everyone is in agreement, are you referring to these principles being published in peer-reviewed literature?
- A. Yes, that's -- I mean, every time somebody does a publication, they're not expected to outline a step-by-step procedure. The purpose of publication is to experiment and to change things to see what happens and to look into or hypothesize about certain types of things too.

So that's been done, I mean, just -that goes on today. Discussions still take place
about phenoxyethanol as well.

- Q. And for how long have there been peer-reviewed literature establishing the scientifically -- establishing the reliability of the underlying scientific principles you've just spoken of?
- A. I think that goes all the way back to 1985 when Mr. Stewart published that first paper

1		
-		

LaPorte

in this area, and then it let up and through the years. It's -- there's always -- there's been papers -- probably in the 2000s is when there were a lot more -- a lot more researchers looking into this.

- Q. With respect to the results that you obtained when you do this testing, could another chemist reproduce your results?
- A. That's an extremely important question. So reproducibility is obviously -- it's important in evaluating procedure or method. But there's more to reproducibility than just having a cookbook, if you will, of steps and giving it to somebody and them reproducing it.

That -- there's two main aspects of all of this. First of all is you're using a procedure, using these generally accepted principles we've discussed, but also having the proper training. That's critical.

So there are very few examiners actually throughout the world that have this combination of chemistry training and then forensic document examination training. I think there's only five private individuals in the

1	ı		
_	L		

LaPorte

country. I would say that -- in the U.S. There may be a few more throughout the world. And then there's even a handful, if you will, of government examiners. It's a very niche, specialized field.

- Q. Are the results that you obtained and the methodology that you follow -- the approach you follow, is it reproducible?
- A. Yes, yes. If you're trained properly and you have the exact same method -- if I gave my method to somebody and I had the opportunity to train them to do certain things, I have no doubt at all that they would be able to reproduce my results.
- Q. How do you control for the possibility of error in your methodology?
- A. There's a number of things -- a number of steps that actually took place, and quality control is one of them. One of the things that you have to take into consideration is whether the instrument is operating correctly on the date you're using it.

You need to make sure the GC/MS is working. In this case I performed an auto tune to ensure that the GC/MS was operating correctly, it

1		
	L	
_	_	

LaPorte

was detecting like it should be detecting and so forth.

I then ran the blank solvents to ensure that there was no contamination in the solvents that I was using. I then ran paper blanks to ensure that there was no contamination in the paper.

I then ran an internal standard. I talked about using the cresol in the past. So I have all of those standards. I ran a known standard. In fact, I actually used a known ink when I ran the standard. It was a fresh ink, a day or two old, when I placed it on paper. Then I used that as a standard that the GC/MS was detecting the phenoxyethanol and so forth.

So those quality control steps are really important. Also that's one of the reasons we use the threshold, the 25 percent threshold, so that does allow for sort of uncertainty, if you will, measurement uncertainty, as we characterized. And then also using the qualified opinion of whether it's probably or highly probably.

Q. Are there other aspects of your

1	
т	

LaPorte

- equipment, such as your oven or things like that, that you take into account in ensuring your internal control processes?
- A. Yes. Actually when I do the extraction, I use 5 microliters of solvent. The pipette that I use is a calibrated pipette. I have a laboratory-grade oven that I use, and it has a thermometer that is accurate to 1 degree Celsius. So I ensure that's at 70 degrees Celsius before I put the samples in.

Also, one of the things is when I sample the ink plugs and I'm going to heat them, I make sure that they are face up. I use a ceramic well dish that has 12 wells in it. So I put the ink plugs facing up so that the phenoxyethanol will evaporate off and not -- as opposed to putting them down and the phenoxyethanol just kind of evaporates but comes back onto the paper.

I check -- I always check my oven, probably two or three times, in between that hour to make sure it's still at 70 degrees.

So there's a whole host of steps that I go through.

Q. You mentioned the 25 percent threshold.

1	
_	

LaPorte

- Mr. Boland asked you a series of questions about that. Is that a -- the use of that threshold, is that an element of your methodology or is that sort of an element of the interpretation of your results, if that's a clear question?
- A. It's an element of the interpretation of the results, yes.
- Q. What are the steps you take into account in taking into account possible unknowns in the interpretation of your results?
 - A. I'm sorry, can you say that again?
 - Q. Sorry, it was not a clear question.
- When you interpret your results, what steps do you take to account for any unknowns?
- A. Once again I use the highly probable opinion. I use the 25 percent threshold. So all of that's built into the interpretation, if you will. That's not -- I don't know if I would call that methodological, but it's more -- it's interpretation.
- Q. You were asked some questions about -- I think the terminology was disagreement with Dr. Aginsky.

To the extent you have a disagreement

1		
_	-	

LaPorte

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20 21

22

23

24 25 with him, does that relate to methodology used or interpretation of results?

- Α. We have never had a disagreement about methodology used.
- Can you explain the differing approaches to interpretation that you and he take?
- Dr. Aginsky will use the approach Α. Yes. that if there's a certain percentage lost of phenoxyethanol, if it's a very high percentage, for example, if it's greater than 50 percent, you know -- I'm using this as an arbitrary-type value because I'm not exactly sure how he -- how he frames it -- but if it was greater than 50 percent, he might say that that ink was less than 12 months old. So he -- he uses those different delineations in drawing conclusions.

We have -- we have a disagreement I think which -- but we have -- I have there. professional respect for Dr. Aginsky.

And your interpretation of results, as Mr. Boland asked you about, rests on this 24-month period; right? So your results in this case was that there was a 64 percent average loss in the PE from the sample of the interlineation on page 1 of

	
1	LaPorte
2	the "work for hire" documents. And that led to
3	what conclusion?
4	A. That led to the conclusion that it was
5	highly probable that the interlineation was put on
6	that document sometime in the past two years from
7	the time I did the testing.
8	Q. You're not offering an opinion about a
9	specific date that the ink was put on the paper;
10	correct?
11	A. No.
12	Q. You were asked some questions about the
13	freezing rate for the solvent PE.
L 4	A. Yes.
15	Q. Right?
16	And you said you weren't sure what the
17	freezing rate was for that particular solvent. Is
18	the freezing rate of that particular solvent
19	how does that relate to the possibility of
20	freezing for PE as contained in ink on paper?
21	A. I it's not related. There's
22	there's other other components within that ink
23	formulation that would preclude you from knowing

And you were also asked some questions

for sure.

Q.

24

1		
L	-	

LaPorte

about this other declaration that Mr. Boland showed you, LaPorte 3 in this case, and in that report you concluded that there was a 71 percent decrease -- average decrease in the amount of PE, as set forth on page 17 of that document. And to be clear, that led you to a conclusion that that ink was less than two years old; correct?

- A. Yes.
- Q. You were asked some questions about a separate conclusion that you had -- well, let me ask you this: On page 13 of that report, if you can refer to LaPorte 3, you were asked a series of questions about your statement that the level of PE was unusually high.
 - A. I'm sorry, what page?
- Q. Page 13 of 19 in the second paragraph. It begins after running the GC/MS analysis.
 - A. Yes.
- Q. The "unusually high" in that sentence refers to the level of PE rather than the average loss finding of PE; correct?
- A. Correct, correct. Those are two different things.
 - Q. And let's look at page 17 in the first

1	l
_	ı

LaPorte

paragraph where you have the conclusions. In April 2012, you measured the rates of evaporation of PE in several ink entries; right?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And the rates of evaporation for those entries were all well above 25 percent; right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And based on those results alone, you concluded that the various entries were written within the previous 24 months, specifically that they were not written on the purported dates of creation, which were in 2003 and January 2010; right?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. Now let's look at paragraph 2 which is on the next page, page 18. In that paragraph you conclude it's highly probable that the entire ledger of entries from entry 1 through the entries that correspond to certificate 17 were written contemporaneously on or after January 23, 2012; correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. You testified today about the specific bases for that specific conclusion, that it's

1	LaPorte
2	highly probable the entire ledger of entries were
3	written contemporaneously on or after January
4	23rd, 2012. Do you remember those questions?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. To be clear, the basis of that specific
7	conclusion has to do with the dates and sequence
8	of the entries on the ledger that was at issue in
9	that case; right?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. January 23rd, 2012, is in fact the date
12	of the last entry in that ledger?
13	A. Correct.
14	Q. And your specific conclusion in
15	paragraph 2 is based on that fact and the logical
16	deductions that you drew from that fact?
17	A. Correct.
18	Q. So to be clear, the January 23rd, 2012,
19	date and your conclusion in paragraph 2 was not
20	based on the results of your PE tests disclosed

A. Correct, not solely.

discussed in paragraph 1 solely; correct?

Q. One other question, I'm sorry. On page -- hold on, please -- going back to page 13 of that exhibit, LaPorte 3. In the third

21

22

23

24

	Tage 500
1	LaPorte
2	paragraph right before the italicized header
3	dating of ink v. entries on the ledger, see that
4	line about "since"?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And that line reads, Since there was an
7	average loss of 71 percent of the ink eight
8	samples for nearly two weeks prior, this is a
9	strong indicator that the ink is still in the
10	initial stages of drying.
11	Is that indicator what does that
12	indicator conclusion mean?
13	A. That's just it's in the indications.
14	It's more of a it's not a concrete, definitive
15	conclusion.
16	Q. Can you draw a general conclusion about
17	whether any ink in the initial stages of drying
18	based on a PE loss in the 70 percent range?
19	A. No, not solely on a single level
20	measured at a single time.
21	Q. So what specifically is an indications
22	conclusion?
23	A. Well, that's not that's not an
24	actual conclusion word, if you will. I mean, I'm

not using it as -- I would have footnoted the word

	rage 309
1	LaPorte
2	if it was conclusionary. So it was just
3	indications based on that.
4	Q. You were also asked some questions
5	about Mr. Stewart's role as your supervisor at the
6	Secret Service, and I think you said that you
7	reviewed his report; is that right?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And are you familiar with paragraphs
10	330 and 331 of his report well, I'll show them
11	to you.
12	A. Okay.
13	Q. Are you familiar with those paragraphs?
14	A. Yes. Would you like me to read them?
15	Q. Sure.
16	A. Paragraph 330 says, Afterwards I found
17	out that LaPorte and another of my subordinates
18	had obtained a transcript and then accused me of
19	not testifying truthfully at the earlier trial.
20	331: The substance of their accusation
21	dealt with whether I (myself) had conducted
22	forensic examinations in the case and whether I
23	had knowledge of information found in a book
24	LaPorte was writing a chapter for.

And these paragraphs of Mr. Stewart's

Q.

	Page 310
1	LaPorte
2	report relate to his explanation of how he came to
3	be charged criminally with perjury for having
4	perjured himself while testifying as an ink test
5	at the Martha Stewart trial; correct?
6	A. That's correct.
7	Q. And these paragraphs allege that you
8	obtained a transcript and then accused him of not
9	testifying truthfully and alleges the substance of
10	your allegation and implies that you had a hand in
11	his being criminally charged with perjury.
12	Is that what this substance indicates?
13	A. That's what it sounds like, yes.
14	Q. Is that accurate?
15	A. That that is in just a blatant
16	lie.
17	MR. BOLAND: Objection. This is way
18	beyond the scope of what we asked.
19	A. I had nothing to do with I never
20	reviewed any kind of transcripts. I had no idea
21	what Mr. Stewart had testified to in trial. I had
22	no information that Mr. Stewart was being
23	investigated.
24	The first time that I found out that

there was anything going on was after Mr. Stewart

1	
_	

LaPorte

was arrested and we had a meeting and we were explained that he was arrested. Even at that time we weren't given any details of what was going on.

So I had nothing to do with that at all. The only thing I was -- I was called as a fact witness at the trial. That's all I was called for. So I was asked if I was there on the day that the examination took place. I was. They asked me if Mr. Stewart was present or not. He was not when that -- on that particular day.

And then we talked about the -actually it's not a chapter in a book; it was a
book that Dr. Cantu and I were writing together.
We had a book proposal. So they asked me
questions about that.

That's all in the complaint. But that is not a factual statement at all.

Q. And you were asked some questions about the degradation of the "work for hire" document and your opinion about the causes.

Do you also have an opinion about when that degradation likely occurred?

- A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that?
- Q. Yes, I'm sorry, hold on a second.

1	LaPorte

(Pause.)

Q. You were asked some questions about the degradation of the "work for hire" document and your opinion that there was -- well, I may not have it exactly right, but exposed to sunlight or extreme energy source, I think.

What exactly is your opinion about this?

- A. That it was exposed to sunlight or some high-intensity energy source over a period of weeks.
- Q. And do you have an opinion about when that occurred?
- A. That would have occurred somewhere between the time that Dr. Aginsky examined the document and July 14th when the document was first opened in Buffalo.
- Q. You were also asked some questions about a number of articles. If you could pull out LaPorte 2. Direct your attention to the middle of the page. There is a quote from the Gaudreau/Brazeau -- I'm sorry, on page 2 of LaPorte 2.
 - A. Okay.
 - Q. -- that Mr. Boland asked you about. I

1		
4	-	

LaPorte

believe Mr. Boland asked you whether the quote was phenoxyethanol in ink evaporates at a high rate during the first six to eight months following its application on paper.

What is the rest of that quote?

- A. It says, This process is no longer significant after a period of about two years, end quote.
- Q. Sorry, what's the sentence right before that? Why don't you read the whole quote, if you would, please.
- A. Okay. I'm sorry. Quotation...

 phenoxyethanol in ink evaporates at a high rate
 during the first six to eight months following its
 application on paper. The rate of evaporation
 stabilizes over a period of 6 to 18 months. This
 process is no longer significant after a period of
 about two years.
- Q. You were also asked some questions about LaPorte 5, which was the Aginsky article. And specifically you were asked questions about this so-called aging curve, Figure 4, at page 1138 of that article.

Do you recall those questions?

	lage 511
1	LaPorte
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Could you read the title of the figure
4	aloud?
5	A. I'm sorry, isn't it Figure 5?
6	Q. Figure 4 on page 1138.
7	A. I'm sorry. Sensitivity to a reagent.
8	And then the caption below says Figure 4. Aging
9	curve obtained for a Soyuz blue violet ballpoint
10	ink using the reagent photometric technique.
11	Q. And if you could turn to page 1135
12	where it has the header "ink aged determination
13	using volatile chemicals."
14	Could you please review these three
15	paragraphs here to yourself?
16	MR. BOLAND: What page is that?
17	MR. SOUTHWELL: 1135.
18	A. Yeah, just so I'm following you.
19	Q. (Indicating).
20	A. I don't want to read the wrong three
21	paragraphs.
22	Q. It's the paragraphs that precede under
23	ink aged determination is involved with chemicals
24	and before it gets to experimental procedure.
25	(Pause.)

1	LaPorte
2	A. Okay.
3	Q. Let me ask you this: Does the
4	experiments or procedure and process written about
5	in this article have to do at all with GC/MS or
6	phenoxyethanol testing?
7	A. It has nothing to do with GC/MS and
8	phenoxyethanol testing.
9	Q. So the curve chart or the aging curve
10	at Figure 4 on page 1138, does that involve
11	phenoxyethanol at all?
12	A. No.
13	MR. SOUTHWELL: Nothing further at this
14	time other than to request review of the
15	transcript.
16	EXAMINATION CONTINUED BY
17	MR. BOLAND:
18	Q. Mr. LaPorte, on that question that
19	Mr. Southwell just asked you from that exhibit you
20	were just looking at, that's one of the exhibits
21	that you cite in your report right? the
22	Aginsky 1993, or is it not?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. But it has nothing to do with PE or
25	GC/MS testing; correct?

1	LaPorte
2	A. That's incorrect.
3	Q. He just asked you that question, and
4	you said
5	A. That chart.
6	Q. That chart we talked about has nothing
7	to do with that kind of testing; right?
8	A. No, but you see in the abstract, if I
9	can read it, he talks about different procedures
10	and number 2 is a GC method of determining the
11	extent of extraction of ink volatile components
12	that decrease as ink agents on paper. That's
13	procedure 3.
14	Q. Is he talking about the precise
15	procedure that you used in this case in this
16	article?
17	A. Once again, this is it's the sort of
18	basis, if you will, or it's a fundamental
19	principle of the procedure.
20	Q. Is it the precise steps that you use
21	and used in this case for PE testing?
22	A. Not this 1993 paper, no.
23	Q. You were asked some questions about
24	Mr. Stewart. Did you testify at the grand jury

before his indictment in that case?

Α.

Yes.

	Page 318
1	LaPorte
2	Q. Do you do it precisely the same as
3	other experts like Speckin and Brazeau and those
4	guys? Do you do the extraction the same?
5	A. I wouldn't consider Speckin to be a
6	phenoxyethanol expert.
7	Q. Does he do PE testing?
8	A. He does PE testing. He does
9	something he just looks simply at the level of
10	PE. He doesn't look at how much is driven off the
11	ink.
12	Q. Does he do extraction as part of that;
13	do you know?
14	A. I believe he does a liquid extraction,
15	yes.
16	Q. So he doesn't do it the way you do it?
17	A. He does a liquid extraction. I'm not
18	sure what he uses for the liquid extraction.
19	Q. As far as equipment, do you know if you
20	use the same GC/MS type of equipment as, for
21	example, the Canadians use?
22	A. Yes, very similar. I mean, it's GC/MS.
23	Q. Same manufacturer? Same model?

I believe we both use Agilent GC/MS.

And you don't use any -- okay. Very

Α.

Q.

24

	
1	LaPorte
2	well.
3	And the column that you talked about,
4	do you guys set that up the same as well?
5	A. Yes, I use an HP 5 MS column, which is
6	consistent across the board. There are other
7	people that may use a DB 5 column, but that's the
8	same chemical makeup of the column but different
9	manufacturer.
10	Q. So it's different?
11	A. Different manufacturer but same
12	chemical makeup.
13	Q. And a different name right? HP 5
14	and DB 5, two different names?
15	A. They're actually made by it's G&W is
16	the company that HP or Agilent works with.
17	Q. And they're all the same size; right?
18	A. Well, there's different size columns,
19	but, yeah, I think everybody that as far as I
20	know, everybody's using a 30 meter column.
21	Q. And the other measurements of the
22	column are the same for everybody?
23	A. Typically .25 millimeter diameter
24	it's called an ID or interdiameter and a 25

micrometer layer of thickness.

	Page 320
1	LaPorte
2	Q. And the injection temperature everyone
3	uses the same or no?
4	A. Generally speaking I think everybody
5	uses 250 degrees C.
6	Q. I'm being specific, though. How about
7	Brazeau and Gaudreau, do they use the same?
8	A. I don't think what their injection core
9	temperature.
10	Q. Or Speckin when he does it?
11	A. I'm not sure what his injection core
12	temperature is.
13	Q. The flow rate, they set it the same,
14	everybody?
15	A. Generally speaking. I mean, the
16	whole once again, the whole idea is to get good
17	chromatography at the end.
18	Q. And the initial temperature, does
19	everyone use the same initial temperature, not
20	generally, specifically, do they use the same
21	temperature?
22	A. I don't I can't say specifically
23	what everybody is using. But temperature has to

And the ramp rate, how about that?

do with achieving good chromatography.

Q.

24

	
1	LaPorte
2	A. The ramp rate could be the same.
3	Q. Or it could different?
4	A. It could be different.
5	Q. And the final temperature?
6	A. Final temperature, I'm not sure what
7	everybody else is using, but generally speaking we
8	probably all go either to 270 degrees or 300
9	degrees Celsius at the end.
10	Q. And that, by my count, at least I have
11	asked you about eight different facets of this
12	testing. Fair to say?
13	A. There's the whole idea of using
14	GC/MS is to establish or to get a good peak. So
15	if we're using if we're getting a good peak,
16	minor deviations in a temperature, if somebody is
17	using a starting at 50 degrees Celsius with a
18	temperature ramp or if they're starting at 55
19	degrees Celsius, that's not a substantive
20	difference.
21	Q. Is that just your opinion it's not a
22	substantive difference or it's been tested?
23	A. That's my that's my that's 20
24	years of doing GC/MS experience.

There's nothing published that

Q.

1	LaPorte
2	indicates that's not a substantive difference,
3	would you say?
4	A. Absolute there's publications that
5	talk about GC/MS in achieving good chromatography.
6	Q. I'm talking about in the context of PE
7	testing.
8	A. There's but you're dividing PE
9	testing. This is about getting good
10	chromatography. It doesn't matter who I'm
11	analyzing, whether I'm analyzing phenoxyethanol or
12	whether I'm analyzing cocaine. It doesn't matter.
13	The idea is to achieve good chromatography.
14	MR. BOLAND: I don't have any further
15	questions.
16	MR. SOUTHWELL: Nothing further.
17	(Continued on the following page.)
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Page 324
1	
2	CERTIFICATE
3	STATE OF NEW YORK)
4	: ss.
5	COUNTY OF NEW YORK)
6	
7	I, LAURIE A. COLLINS, a Registered
8	Professional Reporter and Notary Public
9	within and for the State of New York, do
10	hereby certify:
11	That GERALD M. LAPORTE, the witness
12	whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth,
13	was duly sworn by me and that such
14	deposition is a true record of the
15	testimony given by the witness.
16	I further certify that I am not
17	related to any of the parties to this
18	action by blood or marriage, and that I am
19	in no way interested in the outcome of this
20	matter.
21	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
22	set my hand this 30th day of July, 2012.
23	

24

25

LAURIE A. COLLINS, RPR

		Page 325
1		
2		
3		
4	WITNESS: EXAMINATION BY:	PAGE
5	Gerald M. Mr. Boland	4,
6	LaPorte	315
7	Mr. Southwell	292
8		
9	TRANSCRIPT MARKINGS	
10	DIRECTIONS:	
11	MOTIONS:	
12	REQUESTS:	
13	RULINGS:	
14	TO BE FURNISHED:	
15		
16	EXHIBITS	
17	LaPORTE NO. DESCRIPTION	PAGE
18		
19	Exhibit 1, report of LaPorte, with	32
20	redactions	
21	Exhibit 2, paper titled "The	47
22	Identification of 2-Phenoxyethanol in	
23	Ballpoint Inks Using Gas	
24	Chromatography/Mass	
25	Spectrometry - Relevance to Ink Dating"	

	Page 326
1	
2	by LaPorte
3	Exhibit 3, expert report of LaPorte 49
4	from Aequitas v. Anderson case
5	Exhibit 4, article titled "Ballpoint 62
6	Pen Inks: The Quantitative Analysis of
7	Ink Solvents on Paper By Solid Phase
8	Microextraction" by Brazeau and
9	Gaudreau
10	Exhibit 5, paper titled "Some New Ideas 69
11	for Dating Ballpoint Inks, a
12	Feasibility Study" by Aginsky
13	Exhibit 6, article titled "Minimum 80
14	Requirements for Application of
15	Ink-Dating Methods Based on Solvent
16	Analysis in Casework"
17	Exhibit 7, charts 122
18	Exhibit 8, transcript of testimony of 193
19	LaPorte from trial of USA v. Hassoun,
20	et al.
21	Exhibit 9, ASTM E 2325-05 269
22	
23	
24	
25	

				Page 32'
		ERRA	TA SHEET	
	VER	ITEXT RE	PORTING CO	OMPANY
		1250	Broadway	
	Nen	w York,	New York 1	10001
		(212)	279-9424	
CASE:	Ceglia v	. Zucker	berg	
DEPOSIT	ION DATE	: July	26, 2012	
DEPONEN	T: Gera	ld M. La	Porte	
PAGE/LII	NE(S)/	CHANGE		REASON
/	/		/	
/	/		/	
/	/		/	
/	/		/	
/	/		/	
/	/		/	
/	/		/	
/	/		/_	
/	/		/	
/	/		/	
/	/		/	
/	/		/_	

[& - 2010] Page 1

&	98:17,23 101:4,20	17 104:12 161:11	316:10 325:21,22
& 1:19 2:11 3:15	116:10,12 125:13	171:12,19 174:11	2.5 85:2 103:19
59:4 78:11,13	125:17 264:5,6	176:20 305:6,25	2.7 114:23 116:5,11
0	293:4,7,21	306:20	20 14:3 88:10 89:17
	100,000 60:19 61:2	17th 54:14 108:10	111:21 121:6
0.5 212:15 220:25	100-150 264:4	156:25 168:8	171:15 190:21
221:2 232:25	10001 327:3	202:21	321:23
00005 271:20	10166-0193 2:14	18 161:6,23 174:6	20,000 108:23
0004 272:7,11	102 98:5	176:9 180:4 190:21	200 1:20 2:13 3:15
001 269:25 270:3	10:14 1:16 3:13	306:17 313:17	229:20
0042 270:19 271:3	11 43:6,18 111:15	19 57:9 59:5,6	2000s 298:4
271:15	111:17,20,23	108:11 170:21	2001 15:9 151:25
0043 271:7,17	113:15,25 163:9,12	171:12 305:17	152:3 162:6,10
00569 1:6 3:21	163:16 164:8,14	193 326:18	281:18
02 269:25	177:2 228:4 270:21	1940s 91:4	2002 72:10 149:13
08 103:25	270:22,24 271:12	1985 295:24 297:25	151:20 152:3
1	1135 314:11,17	1993 75:17 77:4	204:22 205:19
1 28:12 32:7,9,12	1138 75:22 313:23	89:2 129:25 147:12	207:9
33:9 37:12,18 49:2	314:6 315:10	315:22 316:22	2003 16:6,9 26:25
54:5 61:22 62:3	1145 88:23 89:7,8	1995 93:7	158:23 171:17,20
69:16 79:5 83:13,20	11:15 54:4,6	1996 128:21	192:21 199:3,6
87:20 99:3 102:9	12 160:18 163:2	1998 7:22	200:14,15 201:2
107:22 108:6 123:9	271:11 301:15	1999 7:22	207:9 283:11
134:3,5,12,13,17,21	303:16	1:10 1:6 3:21	306:13
135:13 136:11	122 326:17	1:50 99:8	2004 47:18 94:18
137:14,19 139:12	1250 327:3	1s 31:15	151:11,18,22,24
161:9 171:10 172:5	12:07 54:6,8	1st 160:24 162:24	199:6 207:9 244:11
173:21,22 176:18	12th 160:6 163:9	163:2,24	244:21,23 268:17
197:11,18,19	164:10	2	268:18 286:9,13,17
211:15,18,19 212:3	13 73:23 74:3 75:18	2 10:10 28:12 37:24	286:18
212:15 226:3	158:2 163:13 168:8	47:4,5,6,11,14,19	2005 260:16
270:19,21 271:3,15	168:13 173:15	48:8 54:9 90:11	2006 285:12
273:7 277:24 278:4	305:12,17 307:24	99:10 126:17 134:3	2007 7:8,9 234:7
278:16 279:23	13th 132:5	134:5,15,16,17	2008 7:9,10 11:6,10
285:14 301:9	14 73:23 74:3	135:6,24 139:12	11:12 37:20 110:21
303:25 306:19	1422-05 38:13 39:2	176:3,10 197:15,24	181:25 200:21
307:21 325:19	1475 2:6	198:8,9,11,13,16,16	204:2 209:6,18
10 43:6 62:24 64:10	14th 214:16 312:17	199:23 202:2	260:17
64:11 70:4 234:9	15 88:9 283:6	211:23 212:2,4	2009 7:10 18:7
10,000 91:22,23	150 96:22 111:4	226:3 271:7,17	91:17,17 132:5
92:4,5,7 108:18	16 83:13,14 102:9	273:8 277:25 278:5	182:24 183:2,10,20
272:12	1658-08 37:25	278:8,10,12 279:21	200:16
100 61:2 96:11	16th 132:13,18	306:16 307:15,19	2010 15:7,19 26:24
97:10,21,25 98:2,7	141:21	312:21,23,23	158:23 162:8,12,20
		312.21,23,23	171:20 175:16,19

[2010 - 69] Page 2

306:13	258:14 296:20	36 96:6,12 97:12,19	5:48 247:2,4
2011 18:22 80:24	303:22 306:11	98:9,22 100:21	6
131:22 132:6,12	25 79:12 80:8 84:24	103:13 114:21	6 43:6 59:14 80:10
200:23 201:3 236:9	85:2 103:19,20,22	115:2 116:10 125:4	80:11,16 81:8,12
244:20 256:3	104:5,8,15,20 105:4	125:8,8	82:14,25 86:10
2012 1:15 3:13 8:9	157:21 159:14	3:22 167:25 168:3	90:14 126:25 127:2
54:14 108:10	170:25 173:18,25	3:45 168:3,5	165:20 168:9
132:20 156:25	177:24 190:19,25	4	213:11 256:8
160:6,25 161:12,16	197:4 249:22 250:6	4 39:10,16,18,19,20	313:17 326:13
162:9,12,18,25	262:17 297:5	59:15 62:10,11,16	6.31. 269:22
163:2 164:20,25	300:19 301:25	75:22 76:17 156:24	61 101:16 152:21
168:8 172:3 174:12	302:17 306:7	168:6 246:25	156:18
174:17 175:5,14,18	319:23,24	313:23 314:6,8	62 101:7 102:14,25
175:20 176:13,21	250 320:5	315:10 325:5 326:5	136:17 137:16,24
177:8 306:3,21	26 1:15 3:12 327:5	4.81 153:7	326:5
307:4,11,18 323:12	269 326:21	4.82 153:6,7	63 103:5
324:22 327:5,23	270 321:8	4.95. 242:3	633 94:18
212 327:4	275 16:22	40 184:2	64 83:23 84:25 85:5
214 62:24 234:9	279-9424 327:4	44107 2:8	86:23 87:24 88:2,4
215 64:11	27th 275:25	4410 7 2.8 45 99:7	94:23 95:3,25 96:2
23 182:7 306:21	292 325:7	46 163:14 164:10	96:5,11 97:4,18
2325-05 269:11,18	2:02 100:3,5	177:3,5,19	98:9,21 100:16,20
326:21	3	47 325:21	101:8,14,22 103:11
23rd 161:12 162:17	3 38:13 49:19,20,24	475 16:13	114:15,19,25
164:20 172:3	50:5 54:13 55:24	49 326:3	115:15,24 116:3,7
174:12,17 175:5,14	56:3,20 86:10,11	4:36 211:5,6	116:20 117:4,6
176:12,21 177:8	100:6 108:12	5	124:25 129:13
180:6 307:4,11,18	129:21 156:23		169:21 177:13
24 43:4,10,11 46:7	157:2,2,3 168:2,10	5 43:6,17,18 69:9	178:5 182:5 183:11
49:14 61:17 63:10	168:11 202:9 305:3	75:9 82:15,16 88:22	183:17 184:13
63:19 76:3 80:3	305:13 307:25	242:2 247:5 301:6	185:3 187:4 200:17
81:18,22 83:8 85:11	316:13 326:3	313:21 314:5 319:5	200:22 201:3 293:3
85:14,17 86:9 87:18	30 10:23 11:2,16	319:7,13,14 323:4	293:19 303:24
87:21 90:11 104:2	12:2 146:19 173:3	326:10	65 101:16
105:16,18,20,21	295:25 319:20	5.05 242:3	66 101:16 102:14,18
106:16,24 108:17	300 321:8	50 16:14 117:5	102:25 103:4
109:13,23 118:16	30th 16:20 324:22	216:14 303:11,14	136:17 137:16,24
118:22 119:3,6,13	315 325:6	321:17	195:9 201:20
131:21 132:2,3,3	32 98:25 185:24	51 113:16 228:4	67 49:7,12 70:7
165:19 170:15,19	186:2,6,7 325:19	55 321:18	152:21 201:10,19
178:21 180:23	330 309:10,16	57 81:5	201:21 283:7
181:12 182:19,20	331 309:10,20	59 161:24 256:9	69 170:9 176:4,11
182:22 184:6,12	35 146:19 283:7	5:03 211:6,8	180:8,9 326:10
187:9 254:22	110.17 200.1	5:44 246:24 247:2	100.0,5 020.10
257:19,25 258:11			

[6:36 - agilent] Page 3

6:36 289:14,15	90 178:15 199:2	77:25 82:25 112:7	adjusting 149:18,18
6:49 289:15,17		157:6 182:14	administrative 9:20
-	a	184:17 250:10	administrative 3.20 admissibility 243:18
7	a.m. 1:16 3:13 54:4	301:9 310:14	264:12
7 43:3,6 56:20,23	abbreviate 9:21	accurately 209:24	admitted 263:17,18
58:2 59:10,13	abbreviation 89:5	288:20	adopted 66:11,12
108:11 121:25	ability 41:8 184:12	accusation 309:20	
122:2,5,8 170:21	able 54:19 92:24		adopting 246:9 adverb 230:15
326:17	97:12 98:16 120:9	accused 309:18	
70 96:17,21,25	141:11,12 145:17	310:8 achieve 148:2 149:6	aequitas 49:21 54:15 326:4
97:15 110:11,17,19	155:13,14 156:9,12	149:19 322:13	
111:2,21 145:24	160:20 166:2,15		affect 148:16 149:9
229:11 230:19	167:9 232:22	achieved 10:23	150:5,25 152:7,11
245:2 301:10,22	276:16 299:13	102:25 249:22,25	153:24,25 155:5
308:18	abrogated 290:23	achieving 150:2	188:20 227:6
700 123:24 124:3,3	absent 13:4	320:24 322:5	228:25 233:16
71 158:24 159:13	absolute 38:7	acquitted 317:16	afternoon 82:6
161:19 163:16,23	101:13,14 322:4	action 231:22	afterword 10:2
164:5 165:2 168:16	absolutely 29:21	324:18	age 11:3 14:9,11,12
169:6,14,20 170:7	30:12 31:19 92:11	activities 7:2	14:15 79:24 86:11
172:10 174:16	155:24 259:15	actual 10:9 13:25	86:12 87:12 88:9
183:25 305:4 308:7	295:14	39:11 64:7 76:18	89:19 90:11,12,12
73 183:25	absorb 227:11	82:9,23 87:10 102:3	105:18,19 110:2
730 124:8	absorbs 65:3	102:8,13 103:4	118:2 173:10,12,14
75 183:24 184:2	abstract 98:13	107:22,23 127:25	173:17,17 177:15 178:16 179:24
770724 2:7	316:8	128:11,14 129:23 136:4 143:20,24	180:16,24 181:15
7:27 323:3,6	abundance 238:23	197:7 308:24	185:8 195:13 210:4
8	239:4,6,24 240:9	adam 193:11	253:14 255:11,16
8 43:6 48:15,17,25	academy 8:11	adam 193.11 adapted 210:11	259:10,21 261:8,10
49:2,7,12 62:2	acceptable 121:4	add 6:23 216:16	261:11,17 267:13
71:18 87:19 106:11	acceptance 262:9	217:17,19	296:22
193:3,7 326:18	accepted 43:12	added 120:17,17	aged 167:12 182:2
80 177:19,20 178:7	262:21 295:12,15	126:19 130:10	257:19 314:12,23
178:14,24 179:5	295:16 296:10	addition 66:12	agencies 268:24
326:13	298:18	263:12	agency 66:5,10
80,000 60:24	accepting 18:19	additional 6:21	257:9 268:20
85 94:19,20 198:21	access 211:16	139:15 160:5,6	agents 226:11,14
199:7,7	account 190:20	163:6	267:12,15 268:21
9	301:3 302:10,10,15	additions 6:21	316:12
9 43:6 61:21,25	accuracies 65:17	adequate 57:12	ages 110:12 120:4
69:16,18,25 70:2,7	accuracy 46:8,9,14	156:11	165:17 180:20
73:22 79:4 269:11	182:13 accurate 5:23 14:16	adhere 25:20 171:5	181:5,11
269:14 326:21		adjudicated 50:7	aggressively 164:21
207.17 320.21	41:2,3 42:23 46:25	adjust 146:4	agilent 318:24
	65:15 68:11 77:16		319:16

[aging - appear] Page 4

aging 8:10 48:11	185:23 188:4	amin 193:11	anderson 49:21
76:19 88:7 90:15,17	211:10 214:25	amount 45:14 61:5	54:15 326:4
92:12,12,21,21,25	221:20 223:24	65:10,11 73:14	andrasko 67:20
93:5,6,11,12 105:11	231:3 234:12,23,24	79:19 84:12,18,20	anne 8:3 148:24
105:11,12,13,13,14	256:17,24 257:2,2	85:6,15 86:4,25	annual 8:12 38:15
105:15,16 110:7	259:14 260:18	96:7 98:18,19	72:9
117:25 118:16	261:16 274:21	100:25 103:15	answer 6:8 18:24
130:13 164:21	agreed 111:2	104:19 105:21	27:11 28:24 29:11
165:17 166:3,10,16	agreement 18:7,10	104:17 103:21	30:14,17 36:13,19
167:10,20 172:22	55:10 76:16 290:21	110:10 114:23,25	37:14 41:3,7,21,22
172:24 173:4,7,8	290:24 296:24	115:18 116:6,19	50:15,16 51:18
181:21,21,24 182:3	297:7	117:3 132:23	52:23,25 53:22
183:22 184:15	ah 147:11 172:24	141:13 171:18	55:17 57:14,20
185:9 196:3 294:13	206:14 271:13	172:6 197:19 215:9	58:15 90:23 91:4
294:17,18 295:19	ahead 24:22 84:17	225:4 230:20 235:9	92:14 93:13 118:19
313:23 314:8 315:9	126:12 129:12	239:6,11,14,20,21	126:8 133:24
aginsky 21:7 23:7	148:10	239:23 240:15,16	152:14 155:16
44:12 48:10 69:11	aiming 148:7	245:24,25 271:23	158:16,16 163:21
74:5 75:14 77:16	air 65:4,24 192:15	293:8,11 305:5	164:2 220:15
78:14,17,19,22	al 3:18 14:4 193:5	amounts 69:4	227:25 228:5,20
81:11,15,15 82:12	193:12 259:9 261:7	amy 101:15	246:12,15 253:12
82:18,22 88:5,12,18	326:20	analysis 9:10 15:11	258:21 267:2,24
89:4,14 128:8,11	alaska 8:18 9:9,13	20:17 22:23 24:6	269:2 275:14
129:24 146:25	10:15 11:11 242:21	25:5 31:5 62:13,19	answered 29:18,21
147:10 252:14	alcohol 103:24	65:5 80:13,21 106:6	29:23 30:2 37:2
257:13 273:10	alex 290:9	121:8 138:25	128:19 150:8,15
286:25 302:24	alexander 2:15 4:2	139:13 142:6 149:3	174:20,21 288:15
303:8,20 312:16	align 278:16	160:6 163:7 164:9	answering 50:21
313:21 315:22	allegation 310:10	169:10 212:20	51:21
326:12	allege 310:7	241:12 256:16	answers 57:14
aginsky's 76:7 82:25		257:6 259:7,21	anticipation 290:22
273:6,18	allotted 133:2	260:21 273:6,11	anybody 252:24,24
aginskys 88:17	allow 143:8 191:2	281:3,9,13 282:9,12	317:9
ago 7:11 89:17	267:12,18 300:20	282:21,24 283:12	anymore 215:25
203:24,25 208:16	allowed 132:23	283:13,14,16,19	266:17
247:11 288:9,10,11	133:3 206:4 231:24	284:6,9 290:17	apart 213:12 237:11
agree 3:10 35:14,19	allows 46:8 241:23	295:8 296:11,14	apologize 60:8
36:11 39:5,11 75:25	250:9 268:21	305:18 326:6,16	apparatus 20:11
88:5 89:13,19,22	aloud 314:4	analyze 259:9 261:8	64:24
98:8,11 108:17	altered 144:6,12	analyzed 105:24	apparently 68:14
110:23 114:18,21	amanda 2:17 4:4	157:18 183:6 191:6	appear 8:16 33:4
118:15 122:13	ambient 112:24	analyzing 10:19	58:20 74:3 76:17
124:15,19,23	america 193:10	148:20 239:16	82:17 123:9 136:2
126:18 129:8 130:5	american 8:11	322:11,11,12	274:6
131:7,12,15 185:16	38:25 206:20		

	160100101160		
appearing 275:5	162:19,21,24 163:2	315:5 316:16 326:5	aspect 287:19
appears 32:16 60:18	163:9,24 164:9	326:13	aspects 6:15 23:11
77:10 123:5 193:9	168:8 175:16,19	articles 39:6 41:6,18	23:12 73:4 253:17
193:20,22 235:2	176:3 202:21 306:3	67:17 93:4 156:14	298:16 300:25
286:5	arbitrarily 60:2	156:19 245:4	assessing 93:19
apples 129:16	arbitrary 59:22	262:24 263:5	assessments 251:15
130:18	60:21 61:9,10	312:20	association 253:9
application 48:3	108:21 109:5,8,11	artificial 8:10	assume 32:24 81:15
80:12,20 313:5,16	303:12	artificially 110:2	112:6 124:24
326:14	area 9:8 52:4 53:5	arundel 8:4 148:24	127:24 131:3,5
applied 55:5 159:23	71:9,16 76:8 91:22	aside 285:25	192:12,14 193:24
179:18 184:20	92:10 94:11 134:24	asked 5:15 9:9	216:14 233:13
272:19	134:25 135:5,16,19	29:25 54:13 55:23	263:22 265:2 268:5
applies 97:8	135:21 136:24	100:15 107:25	assuming 41:20
apply 87:11	137:5 153:3 192:17	119:16 128:18	68:10
applying 110:13	199:18 212:17,18	150:8 164:24	assumption 52:9,10
217:23	212:21 213:5 221:2	174:19 179:11	100:24 101:4 112:8
appreciate 28:23	221:2,10 229:4	288:14 289:19	116:16 218:19
58:22	239:10 240:5 255:5	291:15 292:23	astm 37:25 38:15,16
approach 25:5	278:10,13 280:23	293:2,24 295:5	38:17,18,19,20
26:22 46:7 67:20	298:2	302:2,22 303:22	78:20 210:11,17,23
74:18,23,25 75:6	areas 135:2,4,11,15	304:12,25 305:10	253:14,19,21
83:7 178:11,11	146:6 219:18	305:13 309:4	269:11,16 270:10
182:16 210:6	226:13 278:12	310:18 311:8,10,15	272:13 326:21
228:23 229:2 245:9	280:14,24,25	311:19 312:3,19,25	astm.org. 38:20
245:11,12 287:4	argentieri 21:9 23:6	313:2,20,22 315:19	astrophysics 46:17
299:7 303:8	argument 209:9	316:3,23 321:11	at&t 272:12
approaches 303:7	218:2	asking 5:10 19:4	attached 6:17 7:14
appropriate 19:24	arizona 17:14	25:19 28:21 35:10	12:22 21:16
29:7 52:4 53:4 73:6	arrangement 16:11	40:6,17,21 41:14	attachment 58:8
202:6	arrested 268:17	51:16 52:20 57:23	attempted 68:18
appropriately 52:5	311:2,3	58:16 75:3 96:14	attempting 12:16
52:6	arrive 100:20	116:13 131:7	attempts 229:20
approximate 111:22	arrived 151:24	136:10 142:19	attention 312:21
approximately 3:13	art 23:24 72:5	146:20 152:4,14	attorney 21:10
7:8 54:4,8 100:5	article 39:11,16 62:5	153:21,22 158:15	247:15 265:14,24
103:16 108:18	62:11 67:13,19	163:20 174:20	attorney's 265:19
111:20 116:25	71:19 80:11,18,25	176:8 190:13	attorneys 2:5,12
125:13,18 167:25	81:6 88:14 93:7	193:18 194:3,22	3:23 5:20 33:2
168:5 211:5,8	110:20 114:12	206:15 208:15	145:4 166:12
246:24 247:4	122:23,24 123:3,5	215:5 220:16	196:12 247:16
289:14,17 323:3	123:10,13 126:20	226:21 267:23	audio 3:9
april 54:14 108:10	151:11 234:7 256:3	273:13,17 275:20	august 131:22 132:5
151:25 156:25	260:4,7 261:23	293:2 317:19	132:14,19,20
160:6,24 161:16	262:8,20 313:21,24		136:20 138:13

[august - bic] Page 6

141:18 182:23	axis 60:15,16,16	125:12 127:6,8,8,9	bee 10:3
183:10,20 213:2,5,7	aycock 2:17 4:4	127:11,16 129:6	began 151:20 152:2
213:18,21 275:25	126:23	131:8,12	beginning 54:9 61:3
276:2 277:15	b	bargain 291:11	100:5 119:7 140:8,8
290:14	back 16:6 20:23	barring 85:15	168:5 247:4 279:25
authentic 210:4	29:22,25 52:10	285:25	begins 61:13 296:21
285:14	61:25 75:8 82:11	bars 122:16 123:8	305:18
author 34:16 67:21	83:12 91:21 93:7	126:20 130:9	begun 93:8
authorization 17:21		base 183:9	behalf 243:13 317:5
18:18	94:22 122:24 130:2	based 32:6 45:7	317:6,9
authorize 18:2	138:15 139:15	64:7 69:21 70:15	belief 28:9 276:5
authorized 17:25	145:5 147:12	71:15 76:18 79:7	believe 6:4 7:5 8:14
18:2,4,15	149:13 154:17	80:13,21 81:11 82:9	16:20 21:9 22:8,20
authors 42:25 62:21	155:3 165:25	86:19 94:14 103:11	23:14 24:9,10 29:13
63:24 64:2 66:2	173:15 198:22,23	104:20 108:15	33:16 37:2 42:2
67:9 83:10 255:2	199:3 207:19 211:8	111:8,9 121:18,22	46:3,23,24,25 50:17
auto 299:24	226:12,12 235:3,13	127:24 143:24	55:14 76:25 77:24
automatically	236:22 276:13	165:13 170:7,12	78:6,8 82:24 88:20
294:19	289:17 292:15	172:10 173:17	89:15 93:7 110:19
available 15:25	295:20 296:11	176:16 180:21	110:21 113:3 130:3
285:12	297:24 301:19	182:22 192:6	131:10 135:13
avenue 1:20 2:13	307:24	198:20,25 220:7,8,9	142:14,21 143:2
3:16	backdated 157:8	220:20 223:24	151:25 156:19
average 83:23 84:5	background 5:17	225:11,15 235:15	157:21 162:7 188:3
84:9 85:2 86:23	6:7 8:3 156:4	235:17 245:6 251:3	194:20 197:3 209:6
94:23 96:2 101:8,11	280:22	251:4 259:7 265:10	216:20 238:2,8
102:3,8 103:11,13	bad 285:4	267:13 272:25	243:24,25 244:10
103:18 115:14	baked 238:11	281:7 285:15 306:9	253:23 258:14
158:24 164:4 165:2	ballpark 113:15	307:15,20 308:18	265:17 276:3,17
168:16 169:6,14	228:3	309:3 326:15	278:4,22 280:24
172:10 174:16	ballpoint 47:7,15	baseline 173:24	283:4 284:3,10
177:13 178:5 182:6	62:12,18 69:10	bases 306:25	287:15 313:2
183:12 271:6,24	75:15 76:21 88:19	basic 15:11 130:8	318:14,24
272:2,10 303:24	89:4 90:4,16 91:3	148:18,20 286:24	believing 216:24
305:5,21 308:7	94:8,9,15,15,20	296:15,16	benefit 9:22
averaged 103:10	130:14,17,20 131:3	basically 65:6 79:18	benjamin 2:16 4:4
115:14	186:15 195:23	257:13	best 58:24 159:11
averaging 103:8,9	235:17,19 294:11	basis 52:2,5 68:2	210:20 220:5
aware 31:21 113:12	294:13,14,22	216:24 276:5,11	better 46:8 67:5
141:23 142:5	295:17 314:9	280:8 292:10 293:7	73:13 89:16 117:19
191:11 218:6	325:23 326:5,11	307:6 316:18	151:10
231:13,14 242:13	ballpoints 198:22 balls 94:13	batch 120:15,16,16	beyond 17:24 59:7
248:15 253:2,6	bar 123:21 124:12	120:18,18	148:19 310:18
263:15,19,20 273:6	124:15,16,21,22	bavarian 257:9	bic 120:14
273:12,17,20,20,21	124.13,10,21,22		

[big - career] Page 7

big 86:6 124:16	52:9,16 53:6,10	box 122:14 123:12	261:23 262:5 289:3
127:9 145:14	54:12,18 55:21 58:3	123:15,15 126:21	294:12
212:12 219:14	58:16 60:7,10,14	130:9 192:16	
254:23	62:9 68:7 69:7 70:6	boxes 241:3	c
bigger 46:13	70:14 72:25 75:3	brazeau 44:13 62:6	c 2:2 111:15,20,21
biggest 93:17 210:9	80:9 88:18 99:3,7	62:14,21,21 66:3	245:2 320:5 324:2,2
biology 46:18	100:12 115:7,23	71:20 77:16 110:17	calculating 107:13
birth 151:4	116:13 121:24	147:4 234:6 252:18	calculation 200:18
bit 89:20 98:6 117:2	122:6 127:4,5	288:12 312:23	calculations 293:3
211:11 233:4,6	150:18 158:14,20	318:3 320:7 326:8	calibrated 301:7
234:4 235:3,13	159:4 163:20 164:2	brazeau's 47:21	california 284:11
black 60:8 94:20	167:22 168:13	break 51:19 52:24	call 10:5,7 20:5
198:22 199:8	174:22 192:25	53:25 54:12,18	50:20 51:19 65:4
blanco 2:20 4:10	193:18 194:2,3,7,11	55:22 56:3,7 58:10	72:21 74:17 85:25
5:11 6:9,12 52:15	194:17,22 195:5	99:4 112:2 167:23	121:3 148:2 153:4
280:11	201:20 204:11	211:2 230:13	153:10 189:2
blanco's 5:6,6 280:3	211:2 227:24	232:17 246:18,19	196:21 227:12
blank 135:15 136:15	246:17,21 269:9	289:10	231:3 235:5 248:23
136:20,23 137:4	271:10,13 289:9	breaking 230:8,9,16	248:25 249:10
171:15 212:10,11	290:7 291:15,20,25	brightening 226:11	302:19
212:12,18,21,23	292:4,10,13,16,25	226:14	called 4:16 7:25
213:6 215:16	296:18 302:2	bring 144:22,25	71:20 144:18 146:7
219:23 221:9,11	303:22 305:2	213:25	163:6 182:3 240:12
300:4	310:17 312:25	brittle 228:18	265:21 311:6,8
blanks 134:17,21	313:2 314:16	230:17 231:17	313:23 317:7
136:7 137:9 213:5	315:17 322:14	broad 14:14 36:12	319:24
218:20 219:3,4,13	325:5	254:22	calling 135:3 154:18
219:25 220:9,12	book 38:15 171:15	broadway 327:3	calls 40:15
224:9 300:6	171:16 260:5	brought 289:20,22	canada 66:4,9 70:24
blatant 310:15	309:23 311:13,14	brunelle 259:4,25	71:11,13 257:8,8 canadian 66:3 67:9
blind 148:14 149:7	311:15	260:2	67:9
150:3,9,12,20,23	border 66:4,10	buffalo 132:19	canadians 66:14
251:8,11,13,19,19	bottle 199:20	139:15 141:3 192:7	71:17,20 72:8 74:12
block 192:18	bottom 62:25 83:18	192:7 312:18	110:16 147:4
blood 103:24 324:18	102:10 108:24	bug 216:7,9 217:15	288:24 318:21
blue 76:20 90:3,15	122:17 123:21	217:18	canon 143:6
94:20 130:13,17,19	127:8,9,11 128:7	built 302:18	cantu 93:7 311:14
314:9	134:3,22 135:14	bunch 154:22 155:6	cantu 93.7311.14 capable 269:24
blues 199:8	160:18,20 162:25	155:17 187:20	caption 3:17 314:8
board 257:8 319:6	173:23 195:10	221:12	captions 258:18
boiling 111:9 114:13	234:10 258:25	bureau 7:24	captured 21:15,21
boland 2:4,9 4:7,7	277:10	bügler 44:10 110:20	144:9 290:16
4:20 32:7 47:3	bound 53:8,12,20	147:15,16 181:25	career 26:6 27:13
48:21 49:18 50:19	55:15 56:18	259:9,16,20 260:15	Carcer 20.0 27.13
50:24 51:8,15,24		260:16,25 261:7,19	

[case - chart] Page 8

case 3:17,18,20 6:18	247:22 250:4	caused 238:12	275:2 281:23 288:3
9:13,16,23 10:15,16	251:17 252:3 258:4	causes 311:21	certainty 38:7 93:24
10:19,23 11:11,25	258:9,17 263:25	causing 191:25	100:21 175:25
12:12,17 13:8,11,16	264:7,10,12,15,17	209:17 278:3	255:4,7 277:24
13:18,25 16:12,17	264:19 265:5,13	cease 233:22	certificate 161:10
19:7 20:9 21:5	266:2,11 267:14	ceglia 1:4 3:17 4:8	171:19 174:11
23:15,20 29:15	268:9,12,14 270:6	23:25 134:15	176:19 306:20
30:21 31:16 45:19	270:22 272:24	197:21,21 214:5	certificates 157:7,17
49:21 50:6,7,17	277:6 280:15	218:22 327:5	171:16
52:19 53:13,15,18	281:10,11,11	ceglia's 200:4,8	certify 324:10,16
54:14,17,20,22 55:4	283:23 284:2,7,10	cell 3:7	cetera 200:18 246:6
56:2 58:7 59:2	284:12 285:10,14	celsius 96:22,23,25	challenge 146:18
61:23 62:3 64:22	285:17,19,24 286:3	110:17,20,22	242:15,22 243:8,25
68:22 69:17 75:19	286:4 287:9,14,19	111:17 113:13	challenged 242:8
81:10,16 83:13	289:23,24 290:2	145:25 185:25	243:7,11 263:16
96:10 101:9 106:10	299:24 303:23	186:2 228:3 229:12	265:6,15
109:22 118:14	305:3 307:9 309:22	229:20 230:20	challenging 243:17
124:24 130:16,19	316:15,21,25	301:10,10 321:9,17	264:11
131:2,22 151:10	317:13 326:4 327:5	321:19	chance 61:24 166:19
152:5,8 154:2,19	cases 12:10 13:2,3,5	center 195:10 232:7	186:19
156:24 158:23	13:5,14,15,23 20:23	central 192:14,15	change 86:6,16
159:9,24,24 162:23	54:25 78:25 79:2	ceramic 301:14	145:17,23 154:3,4
165:8 166:5,16	187:21 206:5,25	certain 16:4 20:15	155:6,18 177:6,9
168:15,15 169:5,22	207:10 208:13,17	38:6 61:14 74:7	210:9 248:14
169:23 170:6,24	237:15 242:17,25	87:12 111:14 114:4	297:13 327:7
171:9 174:4,24	243:16 258:6,8,15	132:23 146:13	changed 78:8 144:8
176:5,13 177:13,20	258:22,23 263:15	156:21 178:20,20	150:25 154:22
178:2,3,14,23 180:2	266:12 280:8,17	186:5 191:5 201:16	210:7
180:2,9,20 181:5	283:22 294:5,7	213:13,13 232:20	changes 79:18 85:24
182:6 187:5 188:2	295:3	246:7 252:10 274:3	153:23 154:10
188:10,14 193:14	casework 68:19	278:17,18 280:24	155:17
193:15,19 195:8,12	80:14,22 169:20	282:4 297:15	changing 154:6
195:21 201:11,23	208:8,11 237:6,13	299:12 303:9	chapter 244:15
202:10,20,23	249:24 252:4,5	certainly 15:17,20	283:16 309:24
205:22,25 206:6,7	293:25 294:2	20:24 21:5 31:10,22	311:13
206:12,13,15,19	326:16	32:24 35:21 44:4	characteristics 93:5
207:6,6,11 208:11	categories 14:14,17	89:17 98:7 119:23	characterization
209:10,12 220:19	category 14:19,21	143:2 184:22 185:6	157:14 292:5
223:15,15,17	105:17	191:19 198:21	characterize 92:11
229:24 232:22	caught 85:16 117:23	206:8 208:6 210:9	characterized
235:24 236:3,7,19	118:5	217:7 225:5 226:13	300:22
236:25 237:2,25	cause 86:6 143:14	228:24 229:12	charge 69:3,4
240:14 242:7,20,21	215:11 228:16	232:11 233:20	charged 310:3,11
242:23 243:19,24	233:19,20	244:25 253:2	chart 56:23,25 57:2
244:2,2,14 247:8,11	, -	256:19 274:20	57:6,19,25 59:13
_ :,=,=,: : = : / : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			,=>, = = = >=

60:11 64:7 75:21,25 chromatography clarify 5:3 54:2 colognes 217: 81:11 107:18,24 20:14,14 47:7,15 85:12 106:10 115:7 color 38:23 12	:8
$1 91 \cdot 11 107 \cdot 19 24 1 20 \cdot 14 14 47 \cdot 7 15 1 95 \cdot 12 106 \cdot 10 115 \cdot 7 1 20 \text{ lor} 39 \cdot 23 19 107 \cdot 107 107 \cdot $	
123:6,9,13,20	
125:11 126:19	
127:13 129:3,23 240:3 320:17,24 classes 6:22 coloration 14	3:3
130:5,7,10 170:22 322:5,10,13 325:24 clear 15:3 54:12 colored 122:1	.6
184:9 223:2 234:5 circle 123:17,18 60:5 68:9,11 94:7 126:20 130:9	
235:16,19,21 126:21 130:10 105:24 109:16 coloring 143:	21
236:24 241:2 315:9 circumference 125:21 130:12 colors 122:16	
316:5,6 222:10,18 223:11 136:23 137:7 column 47:22	2
chart's 123:4 circumstance 120:9 138:22 152:22 108:16 146:9	
charts 77:6,15,25 265:23 172:15 180:16 149:16,24 17	1:18
82:5 107:17 109:12 circumstances 187:19 200:2 319:3,5,7,8,2	0,22
117:18 122:2,10,17 27:10 197:7 201:16 204:25 236:17 columns 319:	18
122:18 124:11 275:11,22 239:25 247:17 combination	228:13
130:8 156:17,20 citation 13:25 266:16 274:8 302:6 298:23	
233:24 326:17 citations 41:15 302:13 305:7 307:6 come 22:10 2	9:4
check 8:3 24:21 43:21 46:22 73:22 307:18 84:22 118:3 1	121:14
301:20,20 cite 33:9,18 36:9 cleared 90:9 137:18 143:9	
checking 220:14 39:12 40:6 41:6 clearer 75:6 143:23 149:23 155:9	194:9
chemical 20:12 98:4 42:15 44:19 48:23 206:16 199:22 216:3	
111:9 198:5 224:4 71:11 315:21 clearly 25:7 136:9 217:16 223:2	2
238:7,8 239:12 cited 34:9 35:3,17 278:24 231:24 247:6	
240:13 273:11 36:6,22 39:16,20 client 53:21 191:12 264:21	
283:13 284:6 40:13 41:9 43:5,23 203:22 204:12 comes 53:19 6	65:2
296:10,14 319:8,12 44:4 62:6 64:5 205:6 209:8 105:9 136:24	288:2
chemicals 93:23 77:21 130:6 156:15 close 10:23 16:22 301:19	
314:13,23 156:16 262:5 121:6 167:7 264:6 comfort 86:18	8
chemist 26:19	210:12
148:23 149:10 cites 43:14 coach 53:11 158:14 225:13	
153:16 156:9,11 citing 34:5,5 39:7 174:22 coming 22:25	
217:4,20 218:18 42:18 43:17 45:8 coaching 174:25 comment 119	9:8
260:11 281:23 71:12 263:13 194:9,10,12 commercially	15:6
298:9 civil 8:25 9:2 18:3,5 coated 226:8 15:25	
chemistry 26:20 18:16,19 205:6,25 coatings 222:2 commission 3	327:25
46:17 149:23 206:4,20 207:6 225:23 committee 44	:9,12
240:18 244:16 208:22 209:4 cocaine 322:12 44:13,14	
253:18 298:23 242:16 266:15 cold 192:19 228:16 common 31:1	
chest 192:16 civilian 267:16 228:19 46:16,16,17,1	
chicago 17:13 268:21 colder 112:12 112:12 114:9	
choose 25:25	
chooses 152:12 200:4,8,12 110:25 commonly 38	3:23
chromatograph claiming 15:7 52:17 collections 134:14 270:3	
65:13 239:8 203:2 collins 1:21 4:12 communicated	l
324:7,25 256:21	

212-490-3430

27.25	4 05 20	200 10 202 16 10	215 12 220 10 21
community 37:25	components 95:20	200:19 202:16,18	215:13 230:18,21
110:23 262:11	116:18 139:9	204:4,15 223:24	230:22 231:16
263:7 284:4 295:13	188:24,25 189:2,7	225:16 250:8	conduct 44:20 68:20
company 319:16	198:12 240:4,10,11	254:21 255:4	237:16 245:13
327:2	304:22 316:11	261:20 285:13	250:12 251:10
comparator 20:5	compound 10:10,11	286:6 287:19 304:3	conducted 80:4
compare 14:23	compounded 141:9	304:4 305:7,11	160:16 164:9 167:5
65:17 84:15,18	169:9	306:25 307:7,14,19	205:7 237:21 253:4
126:13 128:3	compounds 149:23	308:12,15,16,22,24	268:11 281:8
139:10 143:15	comprehensive	conclusionary	309:21
145:9 201:18 202:8	21:12 42:24	210:11 309:2	conducting 20:17
239:19 240:19	comprehensively	conclusions 12:7	253:21
241:18,20	22:13	22:9 25:8 36:5,22	confer 50:19
compared 141:20	computer 290:4,5,6	37:7,21 38:2 39:15	conference 72:10
141:23 164:11	concentrated 5:21	39:15 40:9,10,13,19	conferred 54:19
201:25 272:24	concentration 59:23	41:9,23 42:4,7 46:3	confidence 28:23
273:7	239:7,11,18 240:6,9	52:21 53:16 83:9	38:8
comparing 10:24	concept 98:13 296:7	182:18 200:3	confident 31:25
15:13 84:12 85:14	296:16,24	203:10,11,12,14	32:2 220:3
86:4 115:18,19	concepts 286:24	207:18,20 210:10	confidential 51:4
116:4 125:21	297:3	210:15 244:25	confidentiality 51:6
129:16 130:18	concern 56:17	254:19,25 255:18	53:8,12,18,20 54:22
153:11 201:22	concert 66:9	275:21 283:22	55:11 56:13
272:11	conclude 26:9 27:8	284:17,19 285:7	confined 192:17
comparison 38:15	27:18 87:17 143:14	287:7 288:2 303:17	219:14
39:3 143:17 202:5	143:19 277:23	306:2	confirm 22:22,22
229:23 230:4	306:18	conclusive 27:6	58:7 64:9
241:22	concluded 9:3,4	204:18 205:16,18	confirmed 55:9
compensate 154:24	26:16 162:4,16	209:4,12 279:10	168:23
191:9	176:17 202:20,23	conclusively 278:6	confirming 21:2
competence 76:8	249:4,6,12 285:10	concrete 16:3,10	confusing 101:19
280:19	305:4 306:10	29:5 308:14	connect 235:2
complaint 311:17	concludes 323:3	concur 9:24 31:8,13	connected 12:11
complete 33:4	conclusion 11:3,7,8	112:8 254:17 255:3	connecting 234:14
completely 63:15	11:10,11 15:23	257:18	consecutively 37:19
109:5 116:14	22:21 27:3 29:7	conditioning 192:15	conservative 46:7
121:20 125:22,23	30:11,15,18 31:12	conditions 113:2	83:7 178:10,11
126:15 141:10	31:14 35:22,23	188:7 189:17,18,20	182:16
167:12,15 184:18	36:10,12,15,19	189:23 190:5,6,7,9	consider 16:10
230:10 236:13	37:16 40:7,22 42:7	190:14,16,18,20	33:22,25 34:2 46:6
248:7	42:14 46:4 87:17	191:3,8,12,15,23	83:7 96:17 191:19
complex 162:23	90:4 161:8,21,22	195:15 196:7,10,13	191:22 285:22
component 198:4	171:10,22,25	196:17,25 197:6	317:8 318:5
239:22 240:4,21	175:25 176:3,23	200:5,13,21 211:19	consideration
241:5	177:7 191:10	214:25 215:4,8,11	176:16 220:21
	1		

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY
212-279-9424 www.veritext.com

299:20	continuous 201:9	159:20 161:17,19	course 20:18 55:20
considered 71:24	contract 141:25	161:22 163:8,14,15	283:25 286:4
72:3 85:6 190:18	188:16	164:7,12,13 168:19	court 1:2 3:19 4:12
199:17 282:3	contracts 274:18	174:18 175:6 177:3	8:17,22,22 9:22
296:13	contractual 55:15	179:4 189:12	16:14 18:25 24:5,7
consistent 86:25	contracted 203:22	193:14 197:12,13	27:25 36:15 41:3
87:3,6,8 92:10	contradictory	197:16 200:10,19	50:10,20 51:19,20
177:9,11 178:21	284:18	201:24 214:17	52:7,24 55:7,15
184:7 195:18,19	contrast 144:10	241:9 244:8 269:20	57:22 164:25
207:20 210:15	contrast 144.10 control 149:15	271:4 276:19 293:9	242:17 267:12
319:6	156:6 218:21 220:7		
consists 188:24		293:10,14,18,19,23	268:9,22
	220:22 242:5	304:10 305:8,22,23	courtroom 8:21
constitute 20:20	288:20 289:5	305:23 306:15,22	242:12
105:17	299:15,19 300:17	306:23 307:10,13	courtrooms 243:2
consult 37:19 282:2	301:4	307:17,21,22 310:5	cover 219:9,9
consultant 284:9	convention 49:6	310:6 315:25	covering 55:7
contact 38:20 52:24	conversations 3:6	correctly 48:6	228:17
53:3 216:4,16	conversion 111:25	128:22,23 156:2,3	cracked 231:23
217:17	113:13 228:3	261:13 289:8	crawford 259:4,25
contain 36:22 37:15	convert 111:24	299:21,25	260:11
73:12 199:10 200:7	117:7	correctness 34:25	create 85:22 88:4
216:21,25 294:21	convey 27:25	correlate 173:9,14	143:10 154:11
contained 41:23	convince 52:3	173:16	192:17 201:7
304:20	cookbook 298:14	correlation 97:4	created 11:6,10,14
contains 40:7	cooper 2:22 3:11	correspond 161:10	15:19 27:2,7,8 32:4
contaminant 212:19	copies 7:16	174:10 176:19	162:15,17 175:10
221:4	copy 6:3,4 33:5 56:3	306:20	175:12,14,16
contaminants 137:4	227:12	corroborate 31:23	200:15,21 211:12
contamination	core 320:8,11	162:14	211:14 236:8
220:4,6,14 300:5,7	corner 49:7 59:8	corroborated	creates 109:3
contemporaneous	70:9,13 81:8 88:25	265:16	creating 175:19
175:12	234:10 256:7	cotton 226:16,21	creation 306:13
contemporaneously	correct 4:25 11:18	counsel 5:10 17:25	cresol 240:14,16,25
161:11 174:11	12:5,9 13:14,22	56:10,14 140:10	241:6 300:10
175:15,16 176:20	14:7,22 21:19 28:16	count 321:10	criminal 8:25 18:3
306:21 307:3	34:23 37:23 39:4	counterbalance	205:25 206:3,14,19
contents 56:9	42:15,23 48:5,7	154:5	206:25 207:6
context 5:16 95:5	49:17 55:24 59:12	counterfeit 68:24	242:25 257:9
176:7 322:6	60:4,14,20,25 63:6	69:2	265:13 294:5 295:2
continue 3:9 50:21	68:6 75:20 78:15	country 257:4 299:2	criminally 310:3,11
51:20 105:20 121:7	79:15,16 83:24,25	county 8:4 148:24	crimping 232:19
continued 100:11	84:4,8 85:4 96:4	324:5	criteria 242:9 243:7
315:16 322:17	102:5,15 106:23	couple 4:23 102:18	critical 64:15
continues 43:3,10	131:25 132:10	145:7 184:19,25	149:25 298:20
79:23	138:5,8,18 140:3,3	215:25	
	VEDITEVT DEDOI	•	•

cropped 144:10	damage 141:18,22	194:17 300:14	265:10
153:8	188:12,14,21,22	311:9,11 323:12	defense 9:15,18
crutcher 1:19 2:11	189:5,11 233:7,8	324:22 327:23	56:10,14 166:12
3:15	237:25	days 123:24 124:3,3	196:20
cumulatively 262:17	damaged 141:7	125:13,17 161:24	define 165:15
currency 68:24 69:3	188:11 224:10	163:9,12,16 164:8	172:15 228:11
69:3	233:12,14 237:17	164:14 170:9 176:4	definite 286:2
current 6:20 7:13	237:22	176:11 177:2,19,20	definitely 87:24
86:15 198:18	data 60:13 64:7	178:7,14,15,24	142:13 184:15
266:17,21	76:18 78:2 81:11	179:5,9,11,12	265:22 280:19
currently 266:7	82:10,23,23,25	184:20,20 215:25	definition 44:25
267:11	119:21 127:25	231:5 295:25	172:21
curve 60:17,18,18	128:4,4 129:22,24	db 319:7,14	definitive 11:9 32:5
61:10 63:4,7 76:19	136:6 155:15 162:4	dealing 86:7 106:7	175:24 207:22,22
77:5,12 78:8 82:3,7	207:12,24 208:18	195:22	261:20 308:14
90:15,17 108:15,17	234:15	dealt 309:21	degradation 238:13
117:19,24,24 118:2	database 14:23	dean 2:9 4:7	238:13 311:20,23
118:6 119:5,19	15:17,22	debatable 255:5,20	312:4
121:2,3,4,23 123:24	date 3:12 8:16,18	255:22	degraded 141:10
125:12 127:11,12	27:2,9 115:21	debate 51:9,10	142:25
127:15,22,23 129:2	132:20 160:8,13,16	184:7 254:18,24	degree 11:8 38:8
129:6 130:13 131:7	162:17 175:13,17	decade 260:3	205:18 209:12
164:16,18 234:25	175:20,21 202:25	decades 180:23	301:9
240:6 313:23 314:9	208:4 248:2 256:14	262:13,13,14	degrees 96:17,21,23
315:9,9	259:8 262:10	decay 82:8	96:25 110:11,17,19
curves 77:6,20	299:21 304:9	december 236:9	110:22 111:2,5,15
118:10,20 121:11	307:11,19 327:5	decision 28:7 265:18	111:17,20,21,21
124:11 296:19,20	dated 26:24 156:25	declaration 191:11	113:16,16,25
customer 38:20	162:6,8,9	192:6 305:2	145:25 185:22
cutoff 84:24 85:3	dates 175:11 306:12	declarations 218:10	186:2,6,7 228:4,4
103:19,20 104:14	307:7	290:23	229:11,20 230:19
cv 1:6 3:21 6:17,20	dating 26:22 27:5	declaratory 106:15	245:2 301:10,22
6:25 7:6,16,17,18	44:11,23 47:8,16	declare 25:11	320:5 321:8,9,17,19
14:3,5 244:19 283:5	69:10 71:10,20 73:5	decrease 79:11	delicate 231:23
283:6	75:15 76:9 80:13,21	119:6 164:18 305:5	delineations 303:17
céline 256:19	88:19 89:4 110:23	305:5 316:12	demonstrate 229:25
d	110:25 148:19	decreased 296:4	230:5
	256:15 257:6 259:6	decreases 57:3	demonstrated
d 1:4 3:17 4:15	259:11 260:21	deduce 175:11	259:13 296:18
13:19 100:7 143:7,7	262:16 266:25	deductions 307:16	demonstrative 57:2
325:2	267:6,7 288:4 294:4	defendant 265:12	denied 12:20
dalbert 242:9,13,14	308:3 325:25	defendants 1:9 2:12	department 8:4
242:22 243:7,13 264:14 265:6	326:11,15	4:3,6 5:10 16:12	18:6,9,11,17 148:25
204.14 203.0	day 142:8 180:8,9	22:16 140:9 196:11	266:7,12,18,21,23
	183:5 184:11,15,16	218:7 264:23	267:5

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY
212-279-9424 www.veritext.com

[depend - discussed]

detailed 187:3 detailing 255:10 details 19:4 250:4 311:4 **detect** 106:25 107:3 173:2 212:11 215:16 276:24 detected 172:6 212:10 detectible 226:14 **detecting** 71:8 300:2 300:2,16 **detection** 20:8,11 68:23 deteriorated 188:19 determination 42:5 253:15 255:12,16 314:12,23 determine 24:3,7 68:25 81:23 83:4 107:7 139:25 148:15 149:11 157:7 166:9,15 167:10,20 181:24 238:23 239:17,20 241:8 251:9 257:25 277:5,7 285:11 determined 15:5 94:18 115:13 170:6 248:23 287:14 determines 24:7 239:4,14 determining 28:5 38:22 276:20 316:10 **develop** 78:22 deviate 271:25,25 deviation 86:6 101:17 271:21,22 deviations 241:23 279:13 321:16 **device** 19:25 20:9 145:18 225:8

234:18

devised 65:6 diameter 319:23 **differ** 64:19 130:7 difference 69:2 84:21 85:22 88:3 104:11 106:21 107:2,13,15 223:19 321:20,22 322:2 differences 76:14 136:8 143:10,13,20 154:11 223:4,25 224:2,3,4,6,8 278:3 279:14,19 **different** 30:25,25 31:5 42:16 43:7 45:17.20.20 46:2.20 49:9 54:24 63:15 64:13 73:4 75:2 77:10 81:23 90:7,8 91:23,24 102:24 110:21 112:10.24 113:2,2,5 115:14 118:19,20 119:4,4 125:22,22,23 126:14,16,20 130:9 132:15,15 139:9,11 142:23,24 143:3,5 143:18 145:8 146:5 146:6,10 149:4,8,13 149:17 154:7,9 155:2.3.10 173:11 173:12 178:16 180:16,17,17 182:18 187:21 198:7 212:16 219:18 223:22 225:15 227:14 236:11,12,13,15 238:17,19 240:13 248:7 251:19 263:4 264:4 273:2,9 274:5 274:6,12,14,19,22 275:5,18 279:22 287:8 303:16 305:24 316:9 319:8

319:10,11,13,14,18 321:3,4,11 differentiate 121:18 differentiated 139:3 differently 178:17 212:4 differing 303:6 differs 64:21 difficult 113:6 207:21 251:2 278:24 difficulty 208:3 210:14 diminishes 294:19 direct 285:8 312:21 directions 325:10 **directly** 64:17 65:8 284:18 director 281:24 dis 31:18 **disagree** 31:19 35:8 35:14,15,19 36:11 36:16,23 37:7,16 39:16 40:7,14,23 41:10,24 211:11 259:23 261:18 288:4 292:4 disagreeing 36:6 disagreement 302:23,25 303:4,18 disagrees 284:20 285:3 disclosed 307:20 discovered 138:25 139:14 discovery 23:25 214:5 **discuss** 10:21 22:9 53:15 56:9 94:11 206:10 283:15,19 discussed 56:17 255:17 262:15 283:18 298:19 307:21

[discusses - easier] Page 14

discusses 76:12	158:3 164:24 170:3	149:12 155:20,21	drug 148:22
262:9	171:20 175:22	155:22 207:10	dry 117:19 167:15
discussing 134:19	179:16,20 182:23	208:6,7 220:10	167:16,17
157:10 255:15	188:6,9,12,14,21,23	222:7 229:2 245:19	drying 59:18 81:18
discussion 69:13	189:6,11,17,21	246:13 249:23	105:9,10 121:3,4,10
107:20 259:18	190:2,24 191:13	251:13,14 256:20	129:6 165:5,12,14
269:13 291:12	192:6 195:10,14,15	256:23 257:4	167:10 308:10,17
discussions 56:12,14	196:8,13 197:2,8,11	277:13 289:8 295:7	due 18:24
297:17	197:15 200:5,9,20	296:14 321:24	duly 4:16 324:13
dish 301:15	201:2,17 202:3,25	dot 234:13	dunn 1:19 2:11 3:15
dismissed 265:5	211:12,15,18 212:6	dots 123:17,18	4:3,5 5:20 145:3
dispute 106:3	214:4 215:8,14,23	234:14 235:2	196:12
128:10 129:22	216:16 217:17,18	dotted 126:21	dye 188:23,24,25
141:4,9 145:4 200:4	217:19 218:8,12,17	127:17 130:10	189:6
disputed 283:21	218:17 226:4,12	doubt 76:11 191:20	dyes 93:19,20
disputes 200:12	231:3,15 233:7,9,11	299:12	228:14
280:7	233:13 236:8 237:4	dozen 35:11 263:9	dynamic 14:15
disputing 119:3	237:16,22,25 238:7	dr 44:12 74:5 75:14	92:25 93:4,6,9,11
128:16 200:8	238:10 253:17	76:7 78:19,22 81:15	196:3
260:19,20,24	260:12,19 261:3	81:15 88:5 89:14	dynamics 184:4
disseminated 52:7	269:10 274:6,24	133:4,15 225:21	
disseminating 52:11	275:5,7,23 283:14	252:14 257:13	e
dissolving 230:11	287:15,17 298:24	273:6,10,18 286:25	e 2:2,2 4:15,15 10:7
distance 213:13	304:6 305:6 311:20	302:24 303:8,20	10:7 37:25 38:13
219:5,10	312:4,17,17	311:14 312:16	39:2 64:23 100:2,2
district 1:2,2 3:19	document's 24:14	draft 5:19	100:7,7 269:11,18
3:20	192:20 196:16	drafted 5:20	324:2,2 325:2
divided 116:10	210:4	drafting 5:14	326:21
dividing 322:8	documents 8:11	draw 15:23 46:3,4	earlier 23:5 26:21
division 149:2	19:22 23:14,16,20	255:18 308:16	29:13 30:4 83:6
document 11:5 15:8	24:2,11,12 28:10,11	drawing 303:17	110:24 119:17
15:18 19:7,13,24	29:12,14 30:6 31:11	drawn 234:25	137:7 151:19
24:4,23 26:9,16,24	31:14 38:17 61:23	drew 234:13 307:16	158:18 161:24
27:2,7,8,18 28:19	157:20 160:24	dried 79:20	163:16 177:20
37:24 38:3 43:5,12	195:13 201:23	dries 92:8,9 229:5	210:14 239:9
51:2,17,23 52:20	215:18 274:18	drive 73:15,17 96:23	254:16 257:20
60:7 62:24 65:7,25	275:18 277:3 283:9	97:12 98:17 111:5	289:19 309:19
75:23 78:21 83:20	290:22 291:2,3,7,10	125:17 129:13	early 6:7 7:10 63:19
88:24 94:2 115:10	291:13,16,21 292:3	driven 97:14 98:14	77:4 107:25 126:15
120:8,10 122:9	294:21,23 304:2	98:16 318:10	152:3 164:17
132:7,11 133:18,19	dog 68:23,23 69:5,5	driving 97:24	182:12 207:8 208:5
133:22,25 134:2,18	doing 24:16 46:11	103:25 230:7	218:9
134:20,23 137:12	64:22 74:6 93:11,18	drop 127:17	earned 18:20
141:7,17,23,25	96:6 106:3,6 115:23	drove 97:25 98:21	easier 117:6 194:25
142:3,6,7 143:9	117:14 121:22	116:7 230:2	263:23
	I .	I	

easily 216:2	ensure 137:3 299:25	esq 2:9,15,16,17	319:19,22 320:4,14
edd 20:9,10	300:4,7 301:10	essentially 9:19	320:23 321:7
edelson 21:11 23:5	ensuring 301:3	10:14 17:22 117:20	everybody's 296:23
educated 42:11	entered 89:20	212:18 232:23	319:20
effect 189:16,21	entire 34:2,22 161:9	establish 60:22	everyday 274:17
190:2,8,14 191:24	174:9 176:18	317:10,12 321:14	evidence 15:18 24:6
191:25 192:5	191:10,10 228:12	established 110:6	24:10 26:25 28:9,17
230:25 231:10	229:5,6 247:7	127:22 138:17	29:6,16 30:5 38:4
232:12	248:16 265:5	establishing 297:20	128:16 171:24
effectively 109:22	306:18 307:2	297:21	172:2 176:17 238:9
230:13,16	entirety 5:6 27:16	estimate 121:5	273:8 274:5 280:8
effects 283:8	entity 266:22	et 3:18 14:3 193:5	285:8 287:16
eight 46:5 48:3	entries 158:24 161:9	193:12 200:18	evident 282:14
168:18 190:11	161:10 162:5,21	246:6 259:9 261:7	evolved 286:11
192:10 222:9,17	168:18 174:9,10,16	326:20	exact 8:18 9:5 89:9
271:6 276:3 308:7	175:9,10 176:18,19	evaluate 68:16	93:24 101:23
313:4,15 321:11	202:11 306:4,7,10	evaluating 31:16	113:23 120:11
either 66:6 173:10	306:19,19 307:2,8	298:12	133:6,9 153:9 174:5
174:17 176:4,11	308:3	evaluation 144:19	177:15 179:24
192:15 213:17,17	entry 161:9 162:10	251:12 278:25	180:3,5,6 186:12
223:18 232:15	162:12 171:13	evaluations 143:23	203:15 208:4
237:6 238:2 242:11	174:10 176:18	evaporate 43:4,11	219:17 220:23
242:17 276:14	306:19 307:12	65:8 112:3,6,10,13	223:3 245:24,24
279:8 289:5 321:8	environment 231:4	185:11 227:10,16	246:4 248:9 273:21
electronic 140:15	231:7	229:14 295:22	299:10
electrostatic 20:8,11	equals 98:23	301:17	exactly 11:6 29:3
element 302:4,5,7	equate 103:23	evaporated 159:19	51:25 55:20 89:23
elicited 65:11	equipment 301:2	293:16	93:16 97:2 132:19
eliminate 218:3	318:19,20	evaporates 48:2	140:13 159:23
elliot 1:7 3:18	equivalent 109:22	49:15 61:16,18 63:8	168:9 184:3 199:19
eluted 149:16	errata 327:2	63:9,18 76:2,4	215:19 222:3,4
emitting 232:17	error 248:24 249:2	81:17,19 85:10	223:4 229:18
emphasize 61:8	250:11,13,15,16,17	87:21 106:17	234:25 241:17
emphasized 187:6	250:21,22 251:2,7,9	301:19 313:3,14	245:14,18,22,23
employees 268:21	251:16 252:12,23	evaporating 65:20	246:3,10 247:12
encapsulated	286:4 299:16	80:3 117:20 164:14	253:25 256:18
113:21	errors 251:6 280:17	evaporation 59:17	303:13 312:6,8
encompasses 75:7	284:12,13,14,15	61:12 63:20 85:7	examination 4:19
ended 124:11	285:9 286:2	86:25 87:5 112:23	6:16 19:22,23 20:3
ends 106:15 108:17	escape 229:9	214:24 227:6 306:3	20:4,8 25:6 38:24
energy 214:11,19	esda 20:11 268:5	306:6 313:16	100:11 253:17
238:4 312:7,11	277:2,14,16,20	eventual 152:12	269:17,20 273:10
engage 18:3,4,16,19	280:4	eventually 231:25	273:18 277:2
53:21 266:14	especially 168:18	everybody 42:22	283:17 292:20
		43:9 45:13 296:19	298:24 311:9

[examination - fair] Page 16

315:16 325:4	exhibited 80:7	146:24 196:20,22	301:6 316:11
examinations 17:11	exhibits 315:20	218:7,12 252:13	317:20,24 318:4,12
20:13 25:16 268:6	325:16	254:11 255:9,14	318:14,17,18
309:22	exist 52:16	260:24 291:16	extractions 64:14
examined 4:17	exist 32.10 existed 31:16	318:3	extractions 64.14 extreme 119:6 312:7
94:18 100:9 170:8	expect 222:22 223:9 223:16	expires 327:25	extremely 298:10
237:16 312:16		explain 50:23,24	f
examiner 17:7,8,9	expected 297:11	51:13,15 57:5 59:20	f 100:2 111:21 324:2
17:10,13,13 38:5,7	expecting 141:8	100:23 162:23	face 218:7,16 301:14
260:12	experience 7:3 8:7	295:10 303:6	facebook 1:8 141:25
examiners 17:6 38:3	86:20 104:7 198:25	explained 126:15	178:2
78:21 298:21 299:5	222:14 232:16	139:5 182:12 197:3	facets 321:11
examining 19:24	280:22 321:24	279:20 311:3	facing 301:16
example 15:3 16:6	experienced 250:15	explaining 178:10	fact 6:11 15:18
43:2 60:12 95:13	250:21	explanation 291:5	43:12 55:4 57:8
108:14 133:3	experiences 192:7	292:9 310:2	58:11 71:7 104:10
145:24 146:25	experiment 113:6	exponential 82:8	106:3 112:18
148:22 154:7	297:13	exposed 214:10,18	131:19 141:10
178:19 202:11	experimental	312:6,10	163:19 164:4,22
224:20 275:16	314:24	exposure 237:17	166:13 169:23
303:11 318:21	experimentally	express 191:4 255:4	192:20 220:8,9
examples 185:7	68:19	expressed 254:16	232:10 249:5,7
exceed 97:25 98:2,3	experimentation	expressing 38:2	252:9 256:14 260:6
exceeds 159:14	237:6	254:25	261:19 268:16
173:24 177:24	experimenting	extensive 15:16	278:2 295:23
excel 109:2	207:15	69:21 70:16 79:7	300:12 307:11,15
excellent 178:19	experiments 315:4	extent 20:15 88:9	307:16 311:7 317:7
excluded 12:17	expert 9:8 25:10	186:6 230:10	factor 38:6 191:15
executed 274:24	26:8,12,13,14,16	232:20 252:10	196:10 197:6
exert 215:21	27:17 30:20 31:9	282:4 302:25	228:22
exhibit 32:9,12 47:5	49:20 119:18	316:11	factors 151:5 176:23
47:12 49:20 59:18	130:23 133:4	extra 16:14 221:6,12	285:24
62:10,11 69:8,9	165:13 185:4	extract 61:6	facts 191:19,22
75:8 80:11 83:13	218:14 223:9	extracted 79:19	317:10,12
88:21 107:21,22	237:21 245:8 248:8	95:4,7,8,9,17 224:8	factual 211:21,25
108:6,9 121:24	258:20 259:16,20	282:14,19	257:3 311:18
122:2,8,8 123:9	265:10 266:17	extracting 95:23	faded 141:19
126:17,22,24 130:7	280:7,22 284:21,21	241:25 242:2 263:2	fahrenheit 111:16
152:23 156:23	285:3,3 290:22	extraction 12:2	111:17 113:16
168:9 193:3,7	318:6 326:3	63:16 64:21 66:23	186:3 228:5
255:24,25 256:6	experts 4:9 22:12,14	66:24 67:2,4 74:17	failed 243:8
269:11 307:25	22:15,16 25:14,17	74:25 75:5 88:9	fair 15:10 30:8,11
315:19 325:19,21	25:20,24 26:6 27:12	95:11,19 126:4,5,14	33:22 61:19,20
326:3,5,10,13,17,18	27:22 45:20 46:3	234:19,21,24 237:7	63:12 68:4 72:8
326:21	66:7 142:2 144:11	262:22,25 263:3,6	

[fair - footnotes] Page 17

84:23 95:4 103:12	felt 94:13	305:22	305:25 310:24
112:12 119:8 129:7	fewer 92:6	findings 31:22,22,25	312:17 313:4,15
130:11 151:12	fiber 226:21,22	32:6 37:20 162:13	firsthand 211:21,25
157:8,14 158:17	fibers 225:19,22	203:22	five 48:19 133:4,5
177:17 221:13	226:16,16 227:2	fine 40:12 156:13	133:14 182:2
230:14 233:13	field 26:14 27:13,16	157:13 158:13	203:24 246:17
246:16 271:7	27:17 33:24 63:25	194:20 207:16	258:15 289:10
321:12	64:2 78:17 113:10	251:13 269:2	298:25
fairly 7:18	146:24 245:9	273:20 292:18	flat 118:11,12
falls 14:20 179:5	247:18 248:8	finer 46:6	119:10,11
false 249:3,3,4,9,10	255:10,14 259:17	finger 219:11 221:3	flatten 119:14
249:13,16,18	259:21 299:5	fingerprint 17:11	flattened 124:12
251:15,16 253:6	fifties 296:12	219:8 221:11	flattens 127:12
falsified 78:7	figure 62:24 63:3,7	283:12,14	flavors 198:7
familiar 61:21 75:11	64:10,11 75:22	fingerprint's 219:5	florida 283:25
309:9,13	76:17 81:8,12,16	fingers 213:11	flow 320:13
familiarity 158:19	82:3,9,25 90:14	218:15	fluctuates 237:8
family 7:23	97:17 100:18	fingertips 218:16	fluoresced 226:13
far 5:7 8:8 16:17	109:10 111:25	finish 126:11,12	fluorescence 135:5
17:24 63:24 77:7	128:7 146:17	140:8	224:2
92:6,7 123:5 141:18	152:16,17,18 153:7	finished 100:14,15	focus 137:6
159:14 173:24	153:8 195:3 234:7,8	firm 17:4 59:4,7	focused 13:3
241:4 318:19	234:10 239:8	114:19	focusing 6:14
319:19	254:21 313:23	first 15:6 29:25	folks 110:15
fast 61:12 92:12,21	314:3,5,6,8 315:10	39:10 48:2 50:3	follow 39:25 140:25
105:9,11 164:21	figures 77:25 137:17	59:3 61:12,16 63:8	210:17,19 295:7
165:17 166:3,5,10	137:24 138:10	69:20 76:3 81:18	299:7,8
166:16 167:10,20	272:4	85:10 89:10,20	followed 162:21
181:21,24 182:3	filament 64:25 65:2	92:23,25 102:22	following 38:24 48:3
184:24 294:13	file 21:9 254:7	115:6 142:2 151:9	116:15 162:8 313:4
faster 90:12 118:2,3	filed 3:19 12:16 14:6	151:14,15,16,17	313:15 314:18
227:10,16	31:22 50:23 57:22	160:5 165:19,20	322:17
favor 209:9	58:8,12 191:11	168:17 169:11	follows 4:18 100:10
feasibility 69:11	203:23 206:24	174:8 179:17 184:5	228:2
75:16 259:11	243:17 244:5,7	184:16 197:24	font 285:11,12
326:12	264:10	201:17 203:17,19	foot 74:2
features 143:22	final 321:5,6	204:14 205:13	footnote 37:11,18
february 8:9	find 16:2 26:23 30:2	209:2 210:13	38:10 39:16,18,19
federal 7:24 17:15	39:18 43:9 61:24	225:25 248:13	39:20 42:8,15 43:17
206:11 242:17	89:9 101:25 105:25	256:10 259:24,24	44:16 61:21,25
243:3 266:6 268:20	199:15 220:22	259:25 260:25	71:18,22 75:18
268:23	223:17 227:15	282:14 284:5 286:9	footnoted 38:22,22
fee 16:11	263:22 267:21	291:19,24,24	44:2 59:14 308:25
feel 31:24,24 155:19	finding 121:23	295:17 296:22	footnotes 33:15,17
157:9 210:12	168:16 182:10	297:25 298:17	37:6 39:9 41:5,16

200 10 200 117 20	560061056000	1 2 2 4 21 22	126.22.144.15
298:18 320:4,15,20	56:20 61:25 62:23	good 3:2 4:21,22	136:22 144:17
321:7	69:16 75:22 82:11	91:5 95:13 99:8	146:13,21 225:25
generate 118:20	83:12 84:17 92:18	102:23 103:2 111:2	230:13 236:18
138:9	92:20 97:22 98:5	148:2,8,8 149:24	244:19 247:25
generated 204:7	108:8,23 113:7	150:2 153:4,17,18	255:19
generic 82:20 118:7	118:3 119:17,18	156:10 166:19	guessed 146:19
generically 134:7	122:24 126:12,17	194:17 320:16,24	guessing 236:21
genuine 69:3	128:25 130:2,25	321:14,15 322:5,9	guide 19:19 38:14
george 7:4	148:10 152:17,18	322:13	39:2 269:17,19
gerald 1:18 3:22	161:7 183:23,25	governing 253:21	guideline 272:22,23
323:5,9 324:11	184:2,24 193:13	government 8:2	guidelines 210:19
325:5 327:6,21	233:25 234:3,9,15	17:16 18:13,14,22	210:21
germans 147:14	235:2 252:8 256:10	37:22 205:6 266:6	guilty 264:24 265:3
germany 44:10	267:12 271:12	299:4 317:8	guys 291:7 318:4
66:11 257:10 289:3	272:7,12 295:19	government's 317:6	319:4
289:5	301:24 321:8	grab 138:12 222:20	h
getting 51:7 94:22	goes 8:8 17:24 34:19	gradation 81:25	h 2:15 10:7,7
117:23 118:5	65:7 113:20 123:21	gradations 46:6	h2o 198:6
141:13 148:18	136:6 148:19	grade 301:8	hair 224:23,24,25
175:2 176:7 199:18	171:22 172:7	gradual 119:5	hairspray 216:8
321:15 322:9	186:19,24 201:20	grand 316:24	half 262:13,14 263:9
gibson 1:19 2:11	232:3,4 235:13	granted 55:5 254:4	hand 40:4 47:22
3:15 4:3,5 5:20	237:8 295:19	260:7,19	49:7 57:6 59:8 70:9
145:3 196:12	296:11 297:17,24	graph 81:22 178:17	70:13,19 81:7 88:24
give 11:13 61:24	going 6:2,6,24 18:24	178:17 184:6	108:16 310:10
102:2,8 107:5 133:9	19:18 29:6 37:17	graphic 156:7	324:22
133:14 180:9 185:5	38:21 43:10 45:13	graphical 59:15	handbook 244:16
203:15 224:19	51:9,9,17 52:2,21	148:6	handed 23:24 32:11
265:9,9	52:23 53:22 57:5,7	greater 80:8 104:7	47:10 49:24 62:16
given 24:24 45:2,6	57:18,25 59:20 77:8	104:13 173:18	80:15 122:8 269:14
142:3 150:14	86:17 100:25	239:10 249:8,21,22	handful 299:4
158:18 175:8,13	101:13 111:5	253:5 303:11,14	handheld 225:8,10
191:23 192:20	112:13 114:16	ground 241:15	handing 126:23
203:13 206:16	118:24 121:3 133:2	250:25 251:4,4,20	handled 205:22
311:4 324:15	141:5 143:10	251:20	214:5,6,7,15,20,21
gives 199:21	146:18 148:11	group 44:11 78:21	handling 54:20
giving 29:16 298:14	158:8,12 178:12	78:23 110:24	218:12
glass 65:7	180:24 192:17	271:24	handwriting 31:9
gloss 227:9	193:24 217:17,19	guess 14:2 68:8	happen 144:16
glossy 227:9,15	232:2,4,7,9 234:14	86:14 91:4,5 92:3	167:14 182:6
gloves 214:8,8 218:8	247:7 251:23	95:20 97:13,23	221:15 238:14
go 3:10 11:25 16:6	272:14 291:4,9,10	98:12 101:4 104:17	248:11,12
20:23 24:22 29:22	291:23 292:14	107:14 109:10,15	happened 27:10
29:25 37:9 40:10	301:13 307:24	114:7 125:20	52:14 115:5 144:15
47:19 48:15 49:2	310:25 311:4	131:11 132:6	

			_
208:15 212:9	hell 292:7	312:4	233:14 236:2
221:14 233:23	help 38:12 95:3	hired 9:16 284:8	hypothetically
243:9,22 264:25	111:16 241:10	history 275:23	130:22 154:15
happening 52:13,13	helped 210:16	hit 68:23 219:20	217:14
77:3 141:6	helps 241:8	220:23	hypotheticals
happens 63:22	hereinbefore 324:12	hold 48:21 51:24	131:18
118:7 184:8 297:14	hereunto 324:21	89:10 94:6 122:20	i
happy 19:2 36:19	hesitant 54:16	271:8 307:24	
37:10 55:17	high 48:2 61:16 63:8	311:25	idea 61:11 66:13
harassment 175:3	76:2 81:17 85:6,6	hole 232:2	72:6 86:8 96:20
hard 6:3 167:18	85:10 138:25	holes 220:25	162:15 181:7,19
194:19 235:14	154:25 165:9	home 119:25 120:12	194:9 236:25 250:6
hardens 229:6	168:17,24 169:5,11	199:10	265:12 295:21
hassoun 13:24 193:5	169:13,15,19,24	hopefully 10:20	310:20 320:16
193:11 326:19	184:23,23,24 185:2	host 301:23	321:13 322:13
head 65:4,4 96:6	185:3,11 192:2,23	hot 112:5 192:10	ideal 96:17 153:16
258:22,24	209:7 218:22,23	hotel 145:5 214:3	ideas 69:10 75:15
header 308:2 314:12	227:9 229:12 238:3	279:4 289:21,21,23	88:19 326:10
hear 5:9	238:4 276:24	290:12	identical 45:6 63:5
heard 145:9	303:10 305:15,20	hour 16:13,14	121:17 154:18
hearing 8:23 242:7	312:11 313:3,14	301:21	222:23,25 272:9
242:10 243:13	higher 85:2 102:19	hourly 16:13	identification 32:10
244:6,8,9 264:14	169:13 183:16,19	hours 16:18,22	47:6,9,14 49:22
heat 65:8 73:15	186:20 239:10,11	house 192:12,13	62:15 69:12 80:14
96:14 110:9 229:11	241:4,4	199:15	122:3 193:5 269:12
301:13	highest 104:11	household 216:14	325:22
heated 10:25 12:3	169:21,22	216:20 217:3,11	identified 107:25
73:10 79:13 84:7,21	highly 11:21 32:3	hp 319:5,13,16	161:5 182:2 209:7
85:22 96:22 107:16	38:3 50:14 51:3	huh 123:11	identify 3:24 16:5
109:21 110:11	132:4 161:8 162:16	hundred 34:23	32:12 37:4,6 47:11
115:12,13,16,24	171:12 174:8 175:8	42:23 60:2 100:24	49:23 50:3,13,25
116:6 117:4,11	175:24 176:17	175:25 220:3 255:7	51:17,22 52:20
125:16 129:12	178:7 179:4 180:7,8	274:3	62:17 80:16 93:16
159:20 164:12	191:5 197:4 202:16	hundreds 21:6,20	93:24 193:6,8
229:24 230:4	202:20,24 203:5,8	21:24 22:2,3 90:24	240:25 269:15
239:18 240:16	203:10,12,13 204:4	290:16	296:8
241:21 276:21	204:18 205:17	hypothesis 35:24,25	identifying 14:24,24
heating 84:14 96:20	209:15 250:8,8	35:25	illustration 57:17
109:18,19,25	300:23 302:16	hypothesize 297:15	58:17 59:13,25 61:7
116:22 145:24	304:5 306:18 307:2	hypothesical 92:14	61:15,19 63:4 64:8
192:14 229:9,16	hire 23:16,20 24:12	107:5 128:2,4	107:19 108:2
230:2,19 246:5	28:10,19 29:14 30:5	129:12 130:23,25	illustrative 76:18
height 153:9	31:15 83:20 188:16	131:6,6,16 173:3	82:10
held 1:18 3:14 7:21	189:21,25 226:5	216:15,19 217:16	image 141:24 144:9
264:15	237:3 304:2 311:20	218:14,19 225:13	
201.13	257.5 501.2 511.20	210.11,17 223.13	

[images - ink] Page 21

images 20:19,20,21	272:21	indicates 79:13	ink 9:11 10:19 11:3
20:22 21:2,4,6,6,7,8	inches 213:11	131:24 176:3	14:9,11,12,14,24,25
21:8,9,15,17,20,21	269:25 271:20	310:12 322:2	15:5,8,15,21,24
21:22 23:4,4,6,8	272:11	indicating 78:6	16:2,2,5,6 26:5,22
30:7,9 31:3 142:7	include 20:13	83:15 171:7 314:19	27:5 38:14,23 39:3
142:14,15 143:15	188:25 210:21	indication 210:3	43:4,11 44:11,23
143:18 144:13	215:13 224:7	274:11,13,23 275:6	45:2 46:4 47:8,16
277:12,14,16 290:3	included 33:15	275:9,10,19	48:2 59:17 61:3,5
290:15,16	208:18 223:2	indications 203:7	62:13,19 65:12
imagine 120:9	includes 19:23	308:13,21 309:3	71:20 73:5 76:8,21
186:21	220:22	indicative 172:7	77:3 79:13,22 80:2
immeasurable	including 21:13	indicator 165:4	80:5,6,13,21 81:24
85:11,13 107:12	71:10 122:11	308:9,11,12	83:4 84:2,14 85:18
immediately 230:22	207:12	indictment 316:25	86:25 87:2,3,6,8,12
230:23	inclusive 105:2,6	individual 15:7	88:7,10,19 89:4,19
implausible 121:20	inconclusive 203:19	individually 1:7	90:4,5,20,21 92:15
implemented	203:20 204:8,16	individuals 44:5	92:21,25 93:11,15
246:11	205:8,9,11 206:23	45:6 298:25	94:3,24 95:14,17,21
implies 310:10	207:3,5,7 208:18,20	influence 103:25	96:2,14,21 97:3
important 150:9,11	208:24 209:17	inform 54:23	100:24 104:7,12,15
155:19 156:6	210:2,5 247:23	information 5:17	104:21 105:24
288:21,22 292:7	249:17 250:2	6:7 34:9 35:16	107:6 110:12,23,25
297:2 298:10,11	incorporate 190:3	38:16 93:21 119:19	110:25 113:20,20
300:18	incorrect 13:15	200:8,11 206:17	113:22 114:23
impossible 15:14	42:15 289:7 316:2	309:23 310:22	115:6,10 116:18
35:19 40:18 128:4	incorrectly 281:8	informed 55:3 250:2	119:18,20 120:3,7,7
200:20	282:15,19	infrared 238:20	120:10,11,20
impractical 86:15	increase 154:8	ingredient 199:14	121:10,13,21
92:3 93:14	215:10,11 233:21	199:17	128:12 129:11
impression 20:7	incredibly 181:11	ingredients 199:20	130:14,16,17,19,20
278:5	increments 269:24	199:21,24 217:3	131:2,3,4,5,22,24
impressions 277:8	indentation 20:7	inherent 85:24	132:11 134:9,10,12
improbable 221:19	278:7,8,15	initial 139:6 164:9	134:13 136:10
221:21,21,23	indentations 277:10	165:5,11,13,16,18	137:9,12,18 138:4
improper 274:23	278:11,11 279:7,21	165:20 308:10,17	138:18,20 139:19
275:6	indented 277:8	320:18,19	141:10,19 142:24
improved 244:21,22	independent 37:19	initially 19:21 32:2	154:14,16,20
inaccuracies 34:4	indicate 58:20 84:25	initials 134:12,13	159:19 161:3,24
inappropriate 25:12	109:6 159:18	139:12 171:16	163:12 164:20
50:14 52:18 179:25	160:23 173:25	218:25 276:9,25	165:3,5,8,16,17,19
inappropriately	177:15,18 190:23	278:23	165:22 166:3,4,10
52:11	indicated 28:5	inject 65:12	166:16 167:11
inch 222:24 224:15	182:10 195:5	injection 241:24	170:24 172:8,17,19
224:16,19 270:4,7,9	202:16 279:15	320:2,8,11	172:20 173:2,4,7,11
270:17 272:8,12,14	290:16		174:2 176:2,4,10,25
impression 20:7 278:5 impressions 277:8 improbable 221:19 221:21,21,23 improper 274:23 275:6 improved 244:21,22 inaccuracies 34:4 inappropriate 25:12 50:14 52:18 179:25 inappropriately 52:11 inch 222:24 224:15 224:16,19 270:4,7,9	incredibly 181:11 increments 269:24 indentation 20:7 278:7,8,15 indentations 277:10 278:11,11 279:7,21 indented 277:8 independent 37:19 indicate 58:20 84:25 109:6 159:18 160:23 173:25 177:15,18 190:23 indicated 28:5 182:10 195:5 202:16 279:15	ingredients 199:20 199:21,24 217:3 inherent 85:24 initial 139:6 164:9 165:5,11,13,16,18 165:20 308:10,17 320:18,19 initially 19:21 32:2 initials 134:12,13 139:12 171:16 218:25 276:9,25 278:23 inject 65:12 injection 241:24	130:14,16,17,19,20 131:2,3,4,5,22,24 132:11 134:9,10,12 134:13 136:10 137:9,12,18 138:4 138:18,20 139:19 141:10,19 142:24 154:14,16,20 159:19 161:3,24 163:12 164:20 165:3,5,8,16,17,19 165:22 166:3,4,10 166:16 167:11 170:24 172:8,17,19 172:20 173:2,4,7,11

[ink - issued] Page 22

177:7,12,16,18	325:25 326:7,15	integrity 280:19	interpretation 162:4
178:7,23 180:19	ink's 215:24 230:2	intelligence 206:13	302:5,7,11,18,21
181:5,21 182:22	254:19	207:2	303:3,7,21
183:10,22 184:5,10	inks 20:16 44:20	intended 59:16	interrupt 58:4
184:17 185:9	47:7,15 59:18 62:12	intense 214:10,11,18	interrupted 259:18
186:14,15,20,25	62:19 65:19 68:15	214:19	interrupted 233.18
187:6 188:6,9,24,24	68:21 69:10 75:15	intensity 238:3,4	125:12 127:11,15
189:4 191:6 195:13	77:20 86:10 90:7,10	312:11	127:20 129:6 131:8
	90:16 91:2,3,7,12	intent 24:19 28:3,4	131:12
195:16,22,23 197:2	91:13,18,22 92:4,5	110:13	intervals 83:4
197:9,10,15,18,24			
198:5,18 199:9	92:8,9,12,12 93:6	intentionally 74:24 inter 276:4	167:21 181:23
212:8,14,21 213:7	94:6,8,9,9,11,12,12		182:18 258:13
215:22 217:22,24	94:13,14,15,16,18	interacted 44:7	288:4,5
219:6,11,13,17,19	94:21 103:7 105:2,9	interaction 265:14	intervening 183:4
219:21,23 220:13	105:17 106:4 113:4	interdiameter	introduced 16:4,5
221:13 227:5,18,20	113:7 117:25 118:2	319:24	intuitive 96:13
227:22 228:8,10,12	118:7,8,8,16,19	interested 153:5	inventory 292:6
228:13,17,22 229:5	119:4,24 120:25	324:19	investigated 310:23
229:6,9 230:6,8	121:6 139:11	interfere 3:8	investigating 152:2
232:3,4,5,17,21,23	148:20,20 149:13	interim 8:2,13	investigation 7:25
233:2,21 235:18,19	161:5 167:16	interlineation 31:2	involve 14:20
235:20,21,23 236:3	171:13 178:16	31:6 32:4 83:19	315:10
236:7,12,12,15,18	180:16,23 181:15	84:3 94:24 134:8,9	involved 52:11
236:22,25,25	181:18 182:2,4	134:10,24 135:23	54:24 68:23 186:20
239:15 240:10,14	184:14 185:7	139:11 213:12	251:13 263:14
249:4,6,11 251:22	198:24 199:2	218:25 221:15,17	280:18 314:23
251:24,25 253:14	215:19,20 227:10	273:3 276:2 277:24	317:24
255:7,11,16 256:15	257:19 259:8	277:25 278:4,14,16	involves 73:4 162:3
257:6,25 259:6,9,12	260:22 272:24	279:6,23,25 303:25	317:19
259:17,21 260:11	273:8,19 274:6,12	304:5	involving 13:18
260:21 261:8	274:14,22 275:5	interlineations	206:24 253:24
262:10,16 266:24	283:18 294:11,13	136:11 137:14,19	254:6
266:24 267:6,7,13	294:14,15,22,24	138:7,18 212:23	irrelevant 215:9
273:3,4,7,7 274:7	295:17,22 325:23	219:24 275:25	issue 25:16 30:16
275:17,18 281:23	326:6,11	internal 153:10	156:10 196:24
282:2 283:10 293:9	inlet 146:7	240:13,25 241:6,16	203:21 207:18
293:12,16 294:3,18	input 5:18	241:17,18,20 242:4	210:18 287:7 307:8
295:18,24,25,25	inquire 54:20	248:22 300:9 301:4	issued 23:9 50:6
300:12,13 301:13	267:21	international 38:15	52:19 108:7 196:14
301:16 303:15	inquiry 52:4 53:5	38:18 39:2 44:10	196:17 203:17
304:9,20,22 305:8	inserted 122:19,22	80:19 110:25 256:2	204:6,6,15 205:2,5
306:4 308:3,7,9,17	inside 238:10	269:16	205:15 206:21
310:4 313:3,14	instructed 145:3	interpret 155:14	208:22 209:2,10,11
314:10,12,23	instrument 299:21	302:14	258:9,10 285:20
316:11,12 318:11			

[issues - knows] Page 23

issues 55:19	324:22 327:5	44:14,19 50:8 51:5	226:18,20,21,24
issuing 22:12 23:2	june 16:20,20	51:8 52:5 53:5,7,9	228:20,20,21,25
italicized 308:2	jury 28:2 316:24	53:14,21 55:18	229:19 231:6,18
items 29:20 30:3,6	justice 18:7,9,11,18	58:13,14,14,15	233:11 235:25
36:7 126:18	206:14,20 266:8,12	61:23 64:8 66:7,14	237:24 238:21
iterations 192:10	266:18,21,23 267:5	67:16 68:4,5,12,14	241:11,12,12,14
:	jürgen 44:9	73:21 74:7 77:9,19	243:17,23 245:8,18
J	k	82:11 85:12 92:2,19	246:7,8,10,13,15
james 2:20 4:10		94:17 97:11 98:24	250:25 251:20
january 7:22 47:18	keep 16:19 73:3	98:25 103:6 108:9	252:12,15,17,19,21
161:12 162:9,17,22	174:20 185:8 194:8	112:22 113:23	254:5,5,9 255:25
164:19 171:20	246:21 290:12	120:3,4,15 121:2,12	256:18,19,21 257:3
172:3 174:12,17	keeps 119:21	125:24 128:13	257:5 258:4,17,21
175:5,14,18,20	key 20:24 85:19	129:19 130:21,22	258:24 261:23
176:12,21 177:7	292:2,5	131:2,15 133:6,24	263:24 265:2,4
180:6 306:13,21	kicked 284:6	134:19 135:2,10	267:12,18,23 268:6
307:3,11,18	kifah 193:11	139:22,23 142:9,10	268:20,25 269:2,3,4
jayyousi 193:12	kind 23:23 67:19,21	142:16 144:14	272:17 273:22,25
jet 283:10	74:12 82:8 85:22,23	146:18,20 148:3	275:11,24 276:8
job 6:22 17:15 18:13	85:25 93:13 109:3	150:7 152:13	280:6 282:9,10,13
18:15,22 24:5 53:10	113:10 118:21	154:15 156:5,20,23	282:21,22 283:18
266:18 285:4	131:10 145:8	157:6 158:11,13	284:2 286:6,19,20
john 21:7	147:23 156:11	160:16 164:16,23	288:23,25 289:4
joined 78:10	157:4,24 165:22	165:24 166:8 167:6	290:20 294:22
josé 14:3 193:12	166:4 173:19	168:8 180:6,15,19	296:3,17,25 302:19
journal 47:17	178:19 185:13	180:21 181:4,8,14	303:12 318:13,19
114:11 283:4,10	207:15,24 221:3	181:20,23 183:14	319:20
journals 44:6	225:19,23 233:22	184:4,14 186:16,22	knowing 45:7
judge 52:3 284:2,14	234:14 259:2 260:2	187:16 189:13	144:11 251:3
284:16,20,24 285:2	266:23 294:16	190:6,8,10,13,15	304:23
285:6,16	301:18 310:20	191:7 192:7 193:23	knowledge 92:10
judge's 12:19	316:7	194:12,15 195:21	120:5 156:4 159:11
285:25	kinds 45:20 116:17	195:23,24,25 196:4	211:22 212:2
july 1:15 3:12 132:5	knew 58:11 91:13	196:7,25 197:10,14	241:15 309:23
132:12,13,17,18,21	91:21 207:22	197:17,22,23	known 67:3 80:5,6
133:17,18,21 135:9	256:19 286:19	198:17,19,20 199:5	90:21 92:15 119:18
135:10 136:2,11,18	knobs 145:20	199:16,19 202:14	119:23 150:10,12
136:19 137:10,14	know 6:13 7:15 8:18	206:20 208:16	167:21 232:10
137:20 138:17,18	9:5 12:14,25 13:9	211:15,19,23 212:3	242:9 249:20 251:5
138:24 139:24,25	16:7 19:8 20:19	212:5,6 213:12	251:18 252:10
140:5,17 141:4,15	25:24 27:9 28:15	214:4,7,14,21,22	253:5 300:11,12
141:16,20 144:18	29:10 32:19,22	216:10,12,23,25	knowns 251:11
144:19 212:25	34:18,24 36:18	217:7 219:6,12,22	knows 256:22
213:6,17,20 214:16	38:11 40:13,17,22	219:24 225:19,22	MIUWS 230.22
290:13 312:17	42:11,20 44:6,12,13	219.24 223.19,22 225:23 226:7,15,17	
		443.43 440.7,13,17	

[l - left] Page 24

	(0.1.0.1.6.70.1.71.1	105 1 106 1 105 1	217 1 210 1 210 1
l	69:1,9,16 70:1 71:1	195:1 196:1 197:1	317:1 318:1 319:1
1 4:15,15 10:7 13:19	72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1	198:1 199:1 200:1	320:1 321:1 322:1
13:19 100:7,7	75:9 76:1 77:1 78:1	201:1 202:1,9 203:1	323:1,5,9 324:11
152:18,23	78:11 79:1,5 80:1	204:1 205:1 206:1	325:6,17,19 326:2,3
lab 116:2 119:25	80:10,11,15,16 81:1	207:1 208:1 209:1	326:19 327:6,21
247:6,21 281:24	82:1 83:1,13 84:1	210:1 211:1,10	laporte's 58:7
labels 217:3	85:1 86:1 87:1,20	212:1 213:1 214:1	152:23 290:11
laboratories 69:22	88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1	215:1 216:1 217:1	large 254:23 279:24
248:12 256:15	92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1	218:1 219:1 220:1	larger 123:4
257:5	96:1 97:1 98:1 99:1	221:1 222:1 223:1	larry 4:9 54:15
laboratory 248:23	100:13 101:1 102:1	224:1 225:1 226:1	late 152:2 204:22
256:22 257:4,10	102:9 103:1 104:1	227:1 228:1 229:1	latent 17:10 283:8
267:3,4 301:8	105:1 106:1 107:1	230:1 231:1 232:1	laurie 1:21 4:12
labs 246:8	107:22 108:1,12	233:1 234:1 235:1	324:7,25
lack 73:12 117:18	109:1 110:1 111:1	236:1 237:1 238:1	lawrence 2:21
151:10	112:1 113:1 114:1	239:1 240:1 241:1	lawyers 53:4 54:20
lake 283:24	115:1 116:1 117:1	242:1 243:1 244:1	58:6
	118:1 119:1 120:1	245:1 246:1 247:1	lay 95:21
lakewood 2:8	121:1,25 122:1,2,7	248:1 249:1 250:1	layer 20:13 319:25
lamp 238:4	122:8 123:1 124:1	251:1 252:1 253:1	layman 157:4
language 122:15	125:1 126:1,25	254:1 255:1 256:1,8	layman's 198:7
laporte 1:18 3:22	127:1,2 128:1 129:1	257:1 258:1 259:1	laymen's 120:24
4:21 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1	130:1 131:1 132:1	260:1 261:1 262:1	lead 27:4
9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1	133:1 134:1 135:1	263:1 264:1 265:1	leads 28:18
13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1	136:1 137:1 138:1	266:1 267:1 268:1	leaf 58:18
21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1	139:1 140:1 141:1	269:1,11,14,15	learned 89:18 282:7
25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	142:1 143:1 144:1	270:1,21 271:1	leave 145:5
29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1	145:1 146:1 147:1	272:1 273:1 274:1	leaves 97:12 125:3
32:7,9,9,11,12 33:1	148:1 149:1 150:1	275:1 276:1 277:1	leaving 84:13
33:9 34:1 35:1 36:1	151:1 152:1 153:1	278:1 279:1 280:1	225:12
37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1	154:1 155:1 156:1	281:1 282:1 283:1,7	led 29:12 176:23
41:1,17 42:1 43:1	157:1,2,3 158:1	284:1 285:1 286:1	304:2,4 305:7
44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1	159:1,7 160:1 161:1	287:1 288:1 289:1	ledger 157:24,25
47:3,5,9,10,11 48:1	162:1 163:1 164:1	289:19 290:1 291:1	161:9 162:6 171:14
48:25 49:1,6,20,21	165:1 166:1 167:1	292:1,23 293:1	171:18 174:9
49:24,24 50:1,5,12	168:1,7,10 169:1	294:1 295:1 296:1	176:18 306:19
51:1 52:1 53:1,25	170:1 171:1 172:1	297:1 298:1 299:1	307:2,8,12 308:3
54:1,13,13,16,24	173:1 174:1 175:1	300:1 301:1 302:1	leeway 250:9
55:1,8,10,13,22,24	176:1 177:1 178:1	303:1 304:1 305:1,3	left 18:16 47:22 57:6
56:1,3,20 57:1,24	179:1 180:1 181:1	305:13 306:1 307:1	57:18,25 59:8,21
58:1,10 59:1,4 60:1	182:1 183:1 184:1	307:25 308:1 309:1	60:22 81:7 91:17
61:1,22 62:1,3,11	185:1 186:1 187:1	309:17,24 310:1	96:12 97:9 98:10,22
62:16 63:1 64:1	188:1 189:1 190:1	311:1 312:1,21,23	98:25 100:13,21
65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1	191:1 192:1 193:1,3	313:1,21 314:1	108:16 109:14,16
·	193:4,6,7 194:1	315:1,18 316:1	134:4 139:20 153:7

[left - lot] Page 25

209:10 246:17 219:19,21 232:4,22 logo 59:3,7 160:12,13 318: 268:16 282:11 233:3 234:13,25 long 31:21 99:5 lop 272:3 legal 2:4 23:23 308:4,6 327:7 151:21 185:3 lose 96:11 97:10 24:18 28:6,6 46:19 lines 217:22,25 192:24 202:12 105:21 104:3 232:23 231:6 247:11 losing 169:17	
legal 2:4 23:23 308:4,6 327:7 151:21 185:3 lose 96:11 97:10 24:18 28:6,6 46:19 lines 217:22,25 192:24 202:12 105:21 104:3 232:23 231:6 247:11 losing 169:17)
24:18 28:6,6 46:19 lines 217:22,25 192:24 202:12 105:21 104:3 232:23 231:6 247:11 losing 169:17)
104:3 232:23 231:6 247:11 losing 169:17	
lesnevich 31:8,20 linking 121:10,13 251:23 259:2 284:5 285:22	
142:5,9,12,15 144:4 liquid 63:16 64:14 297:19 loss 10:24 11:2	
lesnevich's 30:20 66:22,24,25 67:4 longer 49:15 61:18 71:21,25 72:4,1	-
31:5,13 32:6 74:17 95:11,18,22 63:9 76:4 81:19 73:6 80:7 83:23	
letter 276:17 113:22 185:19 87:21 106:16 84:6,13 85:5 86	
letters 278:18,20 262:22,25 263:3,6 180:24 313:7,18 87:10 94:23 96	
level 10:22 61:13 318:14,17,18 look 6:24 11:25 97:5 98:9 100:3	6,20
79:12 85:3,19,20 list 12:11 13:4,13,17 31:11 33:6 35:21 101:8 103:12,1	8
86:8,19 87:15 88:10 13:23,24 19:16,17 37:11 40:4 42:24 104:9,15,19 11	4:15
103:19,21 104:14 21:12 29:19 30:3,6 75:21 79:4 81:5 115:15 124:24	
139:2 162:11	
169:11,13 173:18	
183:14 209:7,23 258:23 123:20 129:18,21 158:24 159:18	
218:23 224:14 listed 7:3 13:13 142:23 143:22,22 161:19 162:11	
233:9,25 235:2,10 36:14 157:21 148:4 151:5 152:15 163:14,17,23 1	64:5
235:11,12 237:7 lists 199:23,25 152:15 153:5,16 164:10 165:2,1	0
249:22 276:24 literally 21:19 35:10 156:9,12,22 158:2 168:16 169:6,1	8,24
305:14,21 308:19 literature 42:24 160:18 164:17 170:7 172:10 1	73:3
318:9 79:25 82:18 96:18 168:7 173:14 174:6 173:6 174:16 1	77:3
levels 10:22 86:4,20 112:15,16 229:19 179:16 195:9 197:7 177:6,12,19 17	8:6
86:22 106:8 164:11 297:4,9,20 213:14 217:2 234:6 182:5 183:11,1	2,21
165:9 168:23 little 5:16 98:6 117:2 255:24 256:9 183:23 184:12	
184:22,23 192:2,23 123:24 124:3,4 282:17 297:14 187:4 190:21,2	2,23
209:19,21 210:2	3
218:22 127:16 129:10 318:10 235:9 249:22	
liberty 267:25 131:8 154:8 187:3 looked 5:21 90:3 303:24 305:22	
library 15:13 91:6 211:11 233:4 234:4 118:10 141:18 308:7,18	
91:12,14,19,21,25 235:3,13 246:10 144:13 149:14 lost 73:10 86:5	95:5
92:13,17,18,20,22 296:7 156:14 96:5 106:4 107	:11
93:2,10,17,18 live 291:11 looking 20:20 33:9 107:13 109:15,	17
lie 310:16 llc 2:4 49:11 64:9 70:5 110:10 114:20	
life 234:2 llp 1:19 2:11 3:15 106:4 107:12 115:18,25 116:	14
light 19:24 143:9 located 3:15 110:21 112:25 116:20 117:4	
237:18 238:3,16 locations 223:13 121:22 128:22 137:22 180:18	
lighting 277:15 log 157:23,23 139:7,8 144:11 239:19 276:21	
limit 104:2,4 logged 16:21 150:13 156:18 303:9	
line 59:25 60:6,8,9 logic 179:14,18 298:5 315:20 lot 27:24 31:10	
60:10,12,24 126:21 logical 175:11 looks 33:7,7 39:10 34:18 73:12,15	
127:17 130:10 307:15 58:25 102:7 113:4 89:18 94:10 11	1:5
131:12 215:19 124:16 159:12 112:25 117:6 1	18:3

212-490-3430

[lot - measurement] Page 26

136:5,6 155:12	manager 17:4	228:8,11,12,17,22	243:25 244:15
162:3 183:19 217:3	manufactured	229:6,9 230:2,6,8	245:23 250:6,15,21
219:9,11 225:5	15:15 26:24 91:3	230:17 231:10,17	251:3 256:18 257:8
253:16 254:16,17	197:10,14	231:23	263:20 266:24
292:24 294:7 298:5	manufacturer 26:23	matter 37:21 50:7,9	270:11,15 271:19
298:5	222:15 318:23	152:5 164:22	271:22 272:2
low 85:19,20 86:3,9	319:9,11	205:17 211:14	276:19 282:13
104:12 106:5,8	manufacturer's	243:4 283:25	283:24 286:14,15
111:15 155:2	14:24	322:10,12 324:20	290:25 297:10,16
209:19,21,22,25	manufacturing	matters 28:4 37:20	308:12,24 317:9
220:19 294:14	198:15 199:12	matthew 2:16 4:4	318:22 320:15
lower 86:20,21	marc 44:14 62:21	maximum 61:5	meaning 16:25 60:9
102:19 183:16	march 18:7 91:17	259:10 261:8,17	means 43:8 84:6
186:24 235:11	164:25	270:14	95:7,9 104:14
luc 44:13 62:21	mark 1:7 3:18 32:7	mean 14:11 15:11	121:17 172:24
lunch 99:4 265:25	47:3 49:18 62:9	23:21,24 25:13,15	187:6 239:6
lying 275:19	68:7 69:7 80:9	25:25 35:10 36:9,17	meant 110:7 117:24
lyter 133:4,15	121:24 192:25	36:18 39:22 42:13	118:6 169:18
m	218:24 269:9	44:24 45:12,25 58:4	measurable 49:16
m 1:18 4:15 64:23	marked 32:10,12	66:16 67:3 68:9	61:18 63:10,20 76:4
	47:9,11 49:21 62:15	76:13 77:8 78:5	81:19 85:13 87:22
100:7 278:22,22 323:9 324:11 325:5	69:11 80:14,16	79:21 82:21 86:12	87:25 88:3,4 105:21
327:6,21	122:2 193:5 269:12	86:13 89:16 98:12	106:2,17,18 109:14
machine 145:6	marketed 15:6	102:21 103:21	234:2
148:16 150:6,24	markings 325:9	105:20 108:22	measure 45:14
152:7 153:23	marriage 324:18	109:4,9 110:10	65:10,10 73:9 77:2
154:22,25 155:21	martha 310:5	111:4 112:15	85:21 86:15 101:6,7
154.22,25 135.21	maryland 8:5	113:18 119:24	102:23 106:24
238:22 239:3 283:9	148:25	120:13,17 121:17	107:2,8 109:16
machine's 240:8	mask 143:7	125:20 127:19	110:9 223:14
machines 147:21	mass 20:14 47:7,15	131:17 136:4	236:20 239:23
magnified 123:6	65:13 155:24	140:19 143:5,19	270:8 272:6
magnifying 19:25	325:24	144:6,7 145:15,19	measured 76:25
main 146:14 199:21	match 121:15,16,21	155:11 157:11	115:12 222:21
298:16	material 22:19	165:25 167:2,8	224:13 235:9,10,11
major 146:22,23	95:23	169:15 185:24	235:12 240:5 270:6
makeup 319:8,12	materials 22:8,24	187:18,24 190:6	271:3 272:20 306:3
making 19:25 31:12	23:2 39:2 189:4	191:17 197:22	308:20
33:21 42:9 46:13	236:23	198:21 199:24	measurement 77:10
68:23 81:23 90:4	math 95:3 96:6	202:4,5,7,8,17	85:25 98:4,5 102:17
116:16 193:25	100:19 114:17,22	204:9 207:4,14	107:14 128:12
194:15 254:18	116:7,9 161:22	214:6,21 215:25	166:7 223:13 224:3
261:20	293:3	217:3 219:8 222:3	224:19 241:11
201.2U	matrix 113:20	225:4 228:7,24	270:18 300:21
	227:18,20,22,25	229:19 232:10	

measurements 20:2	71:21,24,25 72:3,4	millimeter 212:15	moderate 96:21
102:25 125:24	72:10,12,13,14,17	219:20 221:2	modern 199:2
166:11,23,24	72:20,21,22,24 73:2	319:23	modifications 245:5
181:22 212:13	73:3,4,5,7,21,23,24	millimeters 212:15	245:6
222:10,17,23,25	74:15,19,22 75:6,7	220:25 233:2	modified 244:22,25
223:3,10 224:14	92:25 125:25	269:25	245:3
225:12,17 241:9	126:14 136:12	mimic 110:7	modify 89:25
270:25 271:6 272:8	151:18 159:25	mind 9:21 58:5	moment 197:18
319:21	160:3 210:7 234:19	274:11	monitor 121:8
measures 65:22,23	234:20,21,24 235:8	mine 48:19 91:5	month 11:6 81:22
218:21 223:9	235:8 236:4,4,13	mine's 60:7	90:11 131:21
288:21 289:5	237:7 244:22,23	minimum 80:12,20	138:12 165:19
measuring 64:16,18	245:5 248:5 256:16	270:13 272:22	170:15 182:6
86:4 93:19 106:21	257:7,14,15,17	326:13	183:12 303:22
117:21 222:5 240:2	263:6,16 298:12	minnesota 17:9	months 43:4,11 46:5
240:8,15 269:24	299:10,11 316:10	minor 198:13,13	46:5,8 48:3,12
media 54:5,9 99:10	methodological	321:16	49:14 61:13,17,17
100:6 168:2,6	302:20	minus 271:19	63:9,10,19 76:3,3
246:25 247:5 323:3	methodology 248:9	minuscule 219:15	79:23 80:3 81:18,19
medium 294:17,17	289:2 295:7,11	minute 218:4	81:25 83:5,5,8
meet 243:8 265:24	296:10 299:7,16	minutes 61:4 99:7	85:10,11,14,17,18
meeting 8:12 311:2	302:4 303:2,5	246:17 289:10	86:10,10,10,11 87:7
meets 123:23	methods 38:14	mischaracterizes	87:18,21 88:8 90:13
mention 86:24	73:19 80:13,21	170:11 176:15	90:18 105:16,18,20
165:7 190:17	236:22 326:15	mischaracterizing	105:22 106:16,24
mentioned 21:18	michigan 17:3,11	180:14	108:17 109:6,13,23
22:24 44:18 83:6	microextraction	mislead 101:10	118:4,4,16,22 119:3
105:8 110:24	62:14,20 63:14	misrepresent	119:10,11,14
113:25 119:9 145:7	64:12,23 326:8	108:20	127:13,16 129:7,10
145:24 147:14	microliters 242:2	misrepresenting	131:9,13 132:2,3,3
227:17 238:15	301:6	42:3	154:17 160:14
276:16 289:21	micrometer 222:9	missing 39:25 40:2	165:12,18,20,21
301:25	222:22 223:10,14	271:8	166:2 170:19
mentioning 25:21	224:13 225:9,10,11	mississippi 17:9	172:19 178:21
mentor 282:4	225:17 269:6,7,24	mistake 48:21 49:3	179:10,13 180:23
meter 319:20	319:25	70:14	181:12,16 182:19
method 10:15 39:3	microphones 3:4,8	misunderstanding	182:20,22 183:4,20
44:22,24,25 45:3,5	mid 286:25 294:16	42:21	183:25 184:6,12
45:10,15,16,18,23	middle 46:11 53:6	mitigate 191:9	187:7,9,10,12
46:24,25 65:15,16	69:19,23,24 70:20	mixed 186:11,24	237:11 247:13
65:18,18,21 66:6,13	79:6 123:12 256:10	mixes 186:8	254:20,20,22 255:8
66:15,16,17,20,23	312:21	mode 139:7 169:11	257:19,25 258:11
66:24 67:4,4,8,12	millersville 8:4	169:12 240:24	258:14 259:8,10
67:15,18,24,24	148:25	model 269:5,8	260:22 261:4,9,17
68:20 71:2,5,12,13		318:23	288:6,7,8,9,10,11

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY
212-279-9424 www.veritext.com

[months - objection] Page 28

296:20 303:16	natural 261:11	69:10 75:15 88:19	119:24 133:6,9
			156:23 168:2,6,9
306:11 313:4,15,17	naturally 198:14	213:25 285:11,12	
morning 3:2 4:21,22	near 79:10 127:12	324:3,5,9 326:10	176:3,10 178:13
82:6 119:17 142:2,7	158:22 212:23	327:3,3	181:3 193:2 203:15
motion 12:20,24	213:6 214:8,9	newer 104:16	229:3 245:11
13:4,21 145:19	nearly 93:14 165:3	nice 148:8 149:19	246:25 247:5
264:10	308:8	niche 299:5	255:25 256:6 258:6
motion's 244:5,7	necessarily 5:19	nine 127:12	262:14,24 272:3
motions 58:9 243:16	20:20 24:24 26:2	nineties 286:25	278:3 283:6,22
325:11	68:19 139:7 156:17	296:7	284:12,23 294:22
move 18:17	187:6 189:7 219:5	nobody's 232:11	295:14 299:17,17
moved 7:23	223:21 256:24	non 226:11	312:20 316:10
movement 279:16	279:12	nonballpoint 94:8	323:4
279:20	need 22:22 28:21	94:11,12 294:24	numbered 48:18
moving 279:14	29:2 42:4 51:18,25	nondestructive	62:23 81:6 88:24
multiple 23:14,15	93:10 147:24	64:17 139:17	numbers 49:5,9
23:19 24:2,9,11	158:14 167:19	269:17,20	57:5,18,25 59:20
28:10,11,12,19	195:25 234:17	nonink 216:3	70:8,12 75:22 86:7
29:14 30:5 42:25,25	272:21 299:23	notary 1:22 4:17	101:23 102:3,8,13
61:23 103:6,7 161:4	needed 276:17	100:9 323:15 324:8	108:16,21,21,22
162:5 166:10	needle 64:24	327:25	109:2,4,6 195:9
167:19 181:22,22	needs 52:25 139:3	notations 171:17	234:9 256:10
201:23 202:11	179:18	note 3:4 49:25 57:15	258:17 270:20
237:14 239:15	negative 249:11,14	128:2 227:18	271:24 294:11
274:18	249:18 251:15	noted 99:11 100:3	numerous 6:5 19:14
mush 74:24	negatives 249:3,16	196:9 323:6	20:18 21:6 40:9
mutually 290:21	never 6:11 13:16	notes 133:8 136:3	44:6 93:3 151:3,3
mz 134:13 278:23	22:11,11,13,16	140:6,14 144:17,22	249:20 277:14
n	41:25 80:5 93:24	145:5 160:16 213:4	0
n 2:2 10:7,7 100:2,2	97:13 98:7,15 104:7	213:14,22 276:13	o 4:15 10:7,7 13:8
100:2 325:2	120:8 127:21	278:25 289:20,24	76:20 100:2,2,2,7
name 3:11,21 13:19	143:17 145:9	290:11	o'clock 99:4
21:10 24:22,23,24	152:10 178:25	number 3:20 14:3	oath 292:15
25:2 206:7 257:7	199:22,25 200:24	17:6 22:10 32:17	object 19:3,10 41:12
258:9 319:13	209:9 217:4,5	34:17 37:11,18,24	57:8 67:11 71:14
names 13:8 19:6	226:23 232:13,13	38:12,13 39:10,18	72:2,23 76:5 115:3
147:7 258:17	243:6,9,10,10,12	39:20 44:6 49:7	158:8
319:14	249:17,17,21 250:2	54:9 55:24 56:3	objecting 175:2
narrow 90:25	250:3,13,14,16,20	59:15,24 60:2,21	objection 25:23
narrower 11:12	250:20,21 260:2	62:10 68:13 74:2	26:11,18 31:7 34:10
83:9	268:18 273:22,25	76:10 80:4 87:10,11	36:24 37:5 40:15
narrowing 82:2	303:4 310:19	88:21 89:6 92:3	45:11,22,24 63:11
native 290:15	new 1:2,20,20,22	96:19 99:10 100:6	74:16,20 77:18
	2:14,14 3:12,16,16	101:13,15 108:10	81:13 82:19 88:11
	3:20 6:22 17:8	111:22 114:4,19	31.12 32.17 33.11

[objection - osborn] Page 29

01 20 116 0 117 22	cc 22.21.200.14	104 0 12 16 22	105 4 5 101 4 16 24
91:20 116:9 117:22	offer 22:21 280:14	104:8,13,16,22	185:4,5 191:4,16,24
118:13 124:17	offered 202:15	105:3,25 107:6	238:6 249:17
125:5,19 126:3,10	280:15,23	109:23 125:17	257:18 260:14
128:18 129:15	offering 304:8	129:10 132:2,3	280:13 281:2
137:21 140:18	office 7:16 16:18,24	165:12 168:19	284:13,20 285:4
143:16 161:25	16:25 17:3,4,25	170:24 171:3	286:10,16 300:23
163:18 169:2,7,16	140:6 222:20 223:8	172:16,17,18,19	302:17 304:8
170:10 172:12	265:19 283:9	173:18 176:4	311:21,22 312:5,8
174:19 176:6,14	offices 1:19	177:19,20,25 178:7	312:13 321:21
180:12 183:13	oh 13:15 14:2 40:5	178:24 179:5,8,12	opinions 280:14,15
193:16 203:4	70:5,14 107:23	187:7,12,14,15	280:23
257:21 260:23	108:8 114:8 132:13	249:5,7,8,12,13,21	opportunity 22:20
265:7 266:13	134:5 138:13	253:5 257:25 259:8	57:16 294:3,6,20
288:14 310:17	152:10 159:6	260:22 261:4	295:3 299:11
objective 24:6 35:21	172:17 185:24	287:15,17 300:14	oppose 284:8
35:23 149:21	204:13 228:9	303:16 305:8	opposed 64:8
182:14	236:24 239:3	older 73:16 259:12	186:25 283:21
obligated 191:18	247:17 258:3	once 27:6 65:23	287:9,11,13,18
obligation 55:16	270:12	67:23 73:10 98:14	301:17
observation 20:24	ohio 2:8	105:23 106:5	opposing 78:25
observations 25:8	okay 12:21 22:2,4	109:21 116:21	280:9,10
observed 247:7	33:9 34:14 37:9,13	128:13 130:17	opposition 264:10
observing 20:16	37:17 38:13 43:15	139:5 187:22 209:6	optical 20:3 226:10
obtained 67:7 76:20	48:23 49:4,12 54:2	209:23 215:23,24	226:10,14 272:25
90:15 159:18	58:22,24 69:18	234:17 242:5	273:10,18
179:17,20 298:8	70:23,23 84:9 89:12	250:19 255:2	optimal 111:7,7
299:6 309:18 310:8	92:19 101:24	258:12 279:18	orange 127:7
314:9	104:24 105:12	287:7 302:16	oranges 129:17
obvious 143:2 291:6	106:13 107:4	316:17 320:16	130:18
obviously 17:5	108:13 109:20	ones 136:18,19	order 19:19 51:6,20
46:18 54:23 57:13	123:3 124:23	ongoing 50:6,9,17	53:8,13,18 55:4
102:23 109:5,9	125:10 126:6	53:15 145:4 244:2	92:24
117:13 143:10	127:14 130:4	online 114:8,9	ordered 18:25
206:3 208:11	131:14 132:8	217:11	orders 55:2
241:11 268:11	138:14 145:22	opacity 224:3	organization 253:8
282:18 285:23	154:12 161:2,6	opened 312:18	organizations
296:23 298:11	171:4 172:24 173:2	operate 37:19	253:11
occur 241:24 264:19	194:5 200:11	245:19	original 96:7 114:23
occurred 311:23	206:18 228:9,9	operates 145:21	114:24 123:10,13
312:14,15	270:23 292:3	operating 156:5	123:17 160:10,11
occurring 31:2	309:12 312:24	299:21,25	originally 122:18
occurs 283:6	313:13 315:2	opinion 31:4 63:23	149:12
october 171:17,20	318:25	77:17 165:13	origins 282:17,18
offensive 52:12	old 23:6 79:14 80:7	175:24 177:10,11	osborn 21:7 23:7
	85:18 87:2,4,7,9	177:25 178:6 183:9	
	i	1	·

[outcome - paul] Page 30

0.5 150.5	160.19 10 161.6 9	154.15 17 20	160.0 170.22 22
outcome 9:5 150:5	160:18,19 161:6,8	154:15,17,20	169:9 170:22,23
150:25 152:7	163:2,13 168:7,12	184:11,21 212:10	172:4 173:21,24
324:19	168:13 170:17,20	212:11,12,21,22	175:8 256:11 259:2
outline 297:12	170:21 171:11,12	213:4,6 215:24	259:2,3 261:21
outlined 19:20 25:7	173:15 174:6 176:9	216:4,5 217:21	269:22 305:17
outside 18:21 19:12	180:4 189:20,25	218:20 219:3,4,9,9	306:2,16,17 307:15
oven 146:9 238:10	193:13 195:9,9	219:20,23 220:12	307:19,21 308:2
238:24 301:2,8,20	197:11,15,18,19,24	221:9,11,25 222:4,6	309:16
overall 28:4 280:6	197:25 201:10,19	222:11,14,16,18,20	paragraphs 150:14
overlay 279:6,6,8,11	202:2 211:12,15,18	223:5,9,12,20,21,23	309:9,13,25 310:7
oversaw 91:21	211:19,23 212:2,3,4	223:25 224:9,10,21	314:15,21,22
p	226:3 234:9,9 256:9	224:22 225:14,15	parameters 146:22
p 2:2,2 4:15 10:7	256:9 270:19,21,22	225:20,24 226:2,3	146:23 147:19,23
13:19 64:23 100:7	270:24 271:3,7,9,10	226:16,18,22,23	147:25 148:6,13,15
276:17,25	271:11,11,15,17	227:5,9,10,11,12,14	149:4,18
p.m. 54:8 99:10,11	273:7,8 277:24,25	231:20 233:4	park 1:20 2:13 3:16
100:3,5 167:25	278:4,5,8,10,12,16	251:22 252:2 256:3	part 20:24 22:23
168:5 211:5,8	279:21,23 283:7	269:18,20 270:8	64:21 68:16 73:2
246:24 247:4	285:14 303:25	272:12 274:22	85:23 110:24
289:14,17 323:3,6	305:6,12,16,17,25	279:13,15,20	117:13 131:11
padilla 13:19 14:3	306:17,17 307:24	293:13,17 295:18	138:18 142:6
193:12 201:11	307:24 312:22,23	297:25 300:6,8,14	149:25 164:17
page 28:11,12,12	313:23 314:6,11,16	301:19 304:9,20	170:15,19 207:8
33:6 38:17 40:3	315:10 322:17	313:5,16 316:12,22	218:21 221:24
43:3 47:19 48:8,15	325:4,17 327:7	325:21 326:7,10	230:9 254:23
48:17,25 49:2,7,9	pages 6:5,5 31:15	papers 33:10,10,18	259:24 281:25
56:20,23 57:9 58:2	48:20 58:19 81:5	33:23 39:7 41:6	318:12
59:3,5,6,10,13,14	88:23 222:12,13	42:6 45:8 76:10	particular 14:25
62:2,24,25 64:11	226:9 272:6,8 273:2	184:10 186:17	20:9 34:16 42:9
69:16,18,25 70:2,4	273:4	227:16 229:3	71:12 90:3,3,5
70:7,12 71:18 73:22	paid 16:16 171:18	231:12 233:15	120:3,4 129:11
75:22 79:4 81:5	paper 25:20 26:5	248:18 255:10,15	162:6 188:2,14
83:13,14,20 87:19	34:2,4,17,20,23	255:21 262:14	189:6 195:12
88:23 89:6 102:6,8	35:2,14,20 40:11,13	272:10 282:20	202:24 205:22
106:11 108:4,11	40:20,22 45:7 47:5	298:4	262:18,19 287:19
115:6 122:9 123:9	47:13,17 48:4 62:13	paragraph 40:2,3	304:17,18 311:11
126:17 129:18,21	62:20 64:17 65:20	43:2 47:22 48:9	parties 3:10,25 13:8
134:3,3,5,5,6,12,13	67:10 69:9 71:7	69:20,23,24 70:11	324:17
134:15,16,17,17,21	75:13 77:4 81:6	70:18,19,20 74:4	partners 17:5
135:6,13,21,22,24	82:12,22 83:2 89:2	79:7 83:17 87:20	partnership 17:12
136:11 137:14,19	89:21 94:17 113:20	89:10 102:10	pass 284:3
139:12,12 152:19	128:23 134:17,21	106:12 158:3,4,6,21	patent 253:23 254:2
152:21 156:18	135:7,8 136:7,15,20	158:22 159:3,4	254:2,3,4
157:16 158:2 159:5	136:22,23 137:4,9	160:4,19 163:13,22	paul 1:4 3:17 4:8
	143:24 151:21	163:23 168:14,21	21:7 171:14 218:22

pause 32:15 58:23	184:13 185:10,15	276:16,20,21,24	102:14,25 103:2,4,5
312:2 314:25	185:18 186:15,20	286:8 287:11,14,20	103:12,13,19,20,22
pc 134:12 218:25	186:24 187:21,24	288:13 293:9,12,15	104:6,8,15,20 105:5
276:25	187:25 188:5,20	293:20 294:3,6,20	114:15,19,21 115:2
pe 9:22 10:2,5,8,12	189:8,9 190:23	295:3,8,11 303:24	115:15,25 116:3,7
10:24 14:20 19:5,8	197:17,19,23 198:3	304:13,20 305:5,15	116:10,10,12,20
19:12 43:3,10 44:20	198:4,6,7,16,16,17	305:21,22 306:4	117:4,5,7 124:25
44:22 45:3,9,23	198:18 199:3,10	307:20 308:18	125:4,8,9 129:13
47:25 49:15 59:17	200:18,22 201:3,15	315:24 316:21	136:17,17 137:17
61:3,15,17 63:8,18	202:15,18,19	317:22 318:7,8,10	137:24,24 139:22
65:22,23 71:2,12,13	203:18 205:3,7,10	322:6,8	158:24 159:13,14
76:2,3 79:12,18,18	205:15 206:22	peak 148:8,8,9	161:19 163:14,17
79:19 80:3 81:17	207:6 208:12,23	149:20 153:2,3,5,6	163:23 164:5,10
83:19 84:2,13 85:9	209:3,18 210:7	153:9,11,12,14	165:2 168:16 169:6
87:21 92:8 94:3,24	212:7,10,11,19,20	156:10 239:9,10	169:14,21,21 170:7
96:3 97:5,9,21	214:8,9,24 215:9,10	240:5 321:14,15	171:2 172:11 173:3
98:10 100:24	215:11,14,14 216:3	peaks 148:3 153:15	173:6,19,25 174:16
103:13 105:9,21	216:4,10,11,13,15	peer 41:6,18 44:5	175:25 177:3,5,13
106:16 107:13	216:16,25 217:11	67:17 244:13 297:8	177:19,24 178:5
108:19 109:14,15	217:15,17,19,20	297:20	182:5 183:11,17,24
109:16,16 111:12	218:15,17,22,23	pen 26:23 45:7	183:25 184:2,13
112:3,23 115:15	221:6,12,12 227:6	62:12,18 90:19	185:3 187:4 190:19
116:6,20,20,21	228:23 229:2,8,17	120:4 121:23	190:21,21 191:2
117:2,3,20 119:19	229:25 230:6,19	293:12 326:6	197:5 198:21 199:2
121:3,4,10 124:24	231:24 233:9,17,20	pending 254:4	199:7 200:18,22
125:18 129:14	233:20,25 234:3,3	290:11	201:3 220:3 249:22
135:17,20 136:12	234:15 235:2,7,9	pens 274:19	250:7,14 251:7
136:15,20,21,25	237:7,16,21 238:23	people 44:15,18	255:7 274:3 293:4,4
137:3,18 138:3,20	239:5,7,18,22,24	45:16 46:19 66:3	293:7,20,21 300:19
138:23 139:2,3,8,14	240:2,5,7,25 241:5	71:13 111:4 175:21	301:25 302:17
139:23 140:16,19	241:9,13,18,20	245:12,19 246:8	303:11,15,24 305:4
141:8,13 149:9	242:8,18,19 243:2	248:14 255:6,21	306:7 308:7,18
150:6,25 151:9,18	243:13,18 244:12	274:19 282:6 319:7	percentage 84:22
152:8,13 153:25	244:13,17,23	percent 10:24 11:2	87:10 97:8,18,24
154:19 155:4,9,20	245:10,13 247:8,20	11:16 12:2 34:23	101:2 102:18
155:22 158:25	247:22 248:24	42:23 61:2 79:12	104:15 105:4 106:4
159:13,18 160:6,10	249:23 250:11	80:8 83:24 84:24,25	106:5 107:11 138:3
160:11 161:17	251:9,25 252:7,7,14	85:3,5 86:23 87:24	139:23 169:24
163:6,14,17,24	252:23,25 253:4,9	88:2,4,10 94:19,20	173:9,9,14,16
164:5,9,10,14	253:15,22 254:13	94:23 95:4,25 96:2	177:12,15,18
168:16,23 170:7,12	255:11,16 260:2	96:5,6,11,11,12	180:10,10,15
172:6 173:3,6,18	262:9,20 263:6,15	97:5,11,15,19,19,21	183:21,23 190:23
174:17 176:22	263:18 264:11	98:2,7,9,9,17,21,22	234:3 276:21 303:9
177:3,6,22 178:6	265:16 266:10,20	100:16,20,21,24	303:10
179:19,21 183:12	267:13 268:10,22	101:4,7,8,20,22	

212-279-9424

nomeontages 104.12	nhonovyothonol	niaturas 212.16 10	plugged 210.6
percentages 104:12 180:18	phenoxyethanol	pictures 213:16,19 213:20	plugged 219:6
	9:11,20 10:4,6,10		plugs 132:21 133:12
perfect 202:11	45:14 47:6,14 57:3	piece 154:14 222:16	133:13,16,18,20,21
279:8,11	59:23 63:22 64:16	222:19 224:24,25	133:23 135:7,8
perfectly 6:4	64:18 65:9,11 66:13	231:20 251:22	136:2,10 137:10,13
perform 19:9,12	71:8,16 73:9,12,14	252:2 274:22	137:18 138:12,16
22:5 45:9 160:20	73:16,17,18 74:8	295:18	138:21 140:17
261:3 268:5 276:16	80:8 84:18,20 85:19	pieces 154:20 223:5	141:14 144:19,19
performed 19:7,14	85:20 86:5,19 94:19	223:12,20,21	166:17 183:6
19:21 138:24 163:5	95:25 96:15,24 97:3	225:14 226:3	211:16 213:17
299:24	98:14,15 104:9	pigments 228:14	276:2,9 290:13,15
period 48:12 53:2	105:4,5 106:2 107:8	282:16,18	301:13,16
61:14 88:7,8 90:11	107:9 111:6,8	pipette 301:7,7	plus 271:19
90:12,18 106:16	113:18,21,24	place 3:7 7:25 18:8	point 10:8 20:6
131:21 165:15	116:17 132:14	18:10 48:11 65:14	24:10 59:25 69:15
180:8,9 192:3,24	149:16 153:3,12	85:25 88:7 90:17	81:14 86:14 88:13
202:12 296:23	162:11,12 165:9	107:15 119:17	103:17 111:12,13
303:23 312:11	166:20 169:17,19	132:16 146:10	114:13 117:19
313:8,17,18	180:18 191:25	219:17 297:17	118:22 119:3
perjured 310:4	192:23 198:9,11,13	299:18 311:9	125:15 129:14
perjury 310:3,11	199:8,11,23 209:8	placed 21:23 43:5	166:18 167:5,13
permission 24:25	209:20,23 216:21	43:11 171:19	176:2 178:20,20
37:18 260:7	217:6,9,24 220:4	197:18,19,24 227:6	184:3,6 186:11,12
permit 266:10,14	227:16 228:6	238:10 255:7	186:15,19,24
permitted 242:16	229:14,21 232:13	295:18 300:14	214:12,13 235:3
263:17 266:15	253:24 262:15	places 96:19 137:13	236:10 262:8
person 151:16	292:25 294:14	149:3	276:15 290:8
153:22 154:16	296:2,3,8,17,21	plaintiff 1:5 2:5 4:8	pointed 181:2,3
155:20,22 284:5	297:18 300:16	9:15,17 193:11	points 102:18 111:9
personal 18:23	301:16,18 303:10	plaintiff's 4:9	167:18,19 180:11
personally 44:7,8,15	313:3,14 315:6,8,11	plaintiffs 12:16	234:15
44:19 45:8 86:21	318:6 322:11	23:22,24	police 8:4 148:24
151:8	325:22	plate 282:16	policies 267:20
persons 21:17	phone 24:21	pleading 12:22	polymerized 184:19
perspective 26:2	phones 3:7	pleadings 12:15	popped 233:5
29:5 95:21	photometric 76:21	please 3:4,6 32:8,13	portion 232:6
persuasive 38:5	314:10	47:4 49:19 50:4	279:24
pete 3:11	photoshop 144:10	56:21 59:10 68:7	portions 30:22,23
peter 2:22 21:8	phrase 95:24 204:19	69:8 80:17 126:8	30:24 32:18 35:8
ph.d. 256:20	physical 19:22,23	192:25 193:8	278:15
phase 62:14,20	38:24	275:15 307:24	posed 6:9,12 69:4
63:13 64:12,23	physically 133:12	313:12 314:14	position 7:20,24
326:7	133:15,22 215:17	plug 132:16 213:7	17:18 18:19 22:21
phases 290:17	pick 3:5	221:13 232:6,21,24	25:10 28:13 43:16
	_	233:5	174:15 183:11
		l	

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

203:23 267:16	premise 296:15	probability 209:13	processes 301:4
positive 141:12	preparation 275:6	220:10,13,17,19	processing 283:8
249:4,9 251:16	prepared 30:14,17	probable 11:21,22	produce 9:12
253:6	265:9 274:24	32:3 38:3 132:4	171:13
positives 249:3	present 2:19 3:23	161:8 162:16	produced 15:2
possibility 15:20	84:19,20 86:5 93:20	171:13 174:9 175:9	23:15,20,21,23
101:15 182:8 218:3	93:22,23 94:19	175:24 176:17	24:12 28:20 29:15
218:5 219:16	107:8 198:5,12	178:7 179:4 180:8	58:21 170:8,13
220:18 299:15	256:14 293:12	191:5 197:4 202:16	283:9
304:19	311:10	202:21,24 203:6,7,8	products 199:9,15
possible 35:15,17,18	presentation 8:10	203:10,12,13 204:4	216:11,15,21
36:14,16,21,25 37:3	72:9,11,16 227:13	204:18,19 205:17	217:11
162:19 178:23	presentations 8:8	205:17 250:8	professional 1:21
179:2 200:25	41:19	302:16 304:5	7:3 8:6,15 78:16
221:18,20,22	press 65:2 215:18	306:18 307:2	79:3 303:20 324:8
231:15,22 251:16	pressure 145:16	probably 7:9 27:23	proficiency 252:6
295:4 302:10	146:4,12,23 154:8	91:5 104:10,21	program 139:6
potential 55:19	154:25 215:21	151:3 180:7 199:2	pronounce 13:9
potentially 96:23	pressures 149:18	203:24 215:20	proof 16:10
97:7 155:12	pretty 118:11	263:9 264:4,5	proper 34:24 298:20
potentials 143:13	153:18	296:13 298:4	properly 155:20
practical 92:24	prevent 55:8,11	300:23,24 301:21	156:5 299:9
109:11 172:14	prevents 24:15	321:8	properties 111:9
practically 248:11	previous 18:12,14	problems 255:10,15	proposal 311:15
practice 17:22 18:21	43:20 71:18 118:18	procedure 85:24	proposed 93:25
151:7	130:8 160:19 170:9	207:15 210:7	128:8,11
precede 151:4	281:11 306:11	246:10 248:17,19	proposing 219:15
314:22	previously 63:5 85:9	253:24 284:6	prosecution 317:14
preceding 43:25	100:8 181:15	297:12 298:12,18	protective 54:25
230:23,24	primarily 146:13	314:24 315:4	55:4
precise 47:2 68:11	primary 107:14	316:13,15,19	protocol 140:25
270:16 272:22	240:21	procedures 248:15	proven 286:15
316:14,20	principle 34:6,7	267:20 268:3 316:9	297:3
precisely 103:14	73:9,11 316:19	proceed 4:14	provide 18:25 24:5
245:9 246:14	principles 71:6,9	proceeding 57:10	41:3 44:17 140:14
257:15 287:2 318:2	76:12 245:20	process 22:7 110:8	142:17 250:7
precision 102:17,23	263:13 295:10,15	112:21 114:20	281:22 291:4,13,17
102:24 103:2	297:8,22 298:19	116:22 117:13,25	291:20
222:24 224:15	print 151:23 283:8	118:17 154:21	provided 12:11
preclude 304:23	printing 283:18	159:23 164:21	17:20 23:7 33:16
precludes 38:6	prior 16:9 18:10	198:15 230:19	57:8 129:24 140:9
preface 147:24	20:17 22:12 165:3	247:7,19 277:12	140:11,12,12,13
prefer 86:21	214:23 308:8	295:19 313:7,18	156:7 251:22
premature 10:21	private 3:6 17:2,22	315:4	281:19 291:2 292:8
	18:21 298:25		292:9

[provides - range] Page 34

provides 46:13	puncture 231:20	quality 156:6	30:15,17 50:12,16
providing 13:7	punctured 232:8	218:21 220:7,22	50:21 51:18,21
291:10	purported 11:5 27:2	242:5 288:20 289:4	53:23 55:17,23
provision 55:11	27:9 168:18 175:11	299:18 300:17	57:11,13,23 94:25
proximity 212:7	192:21 202:12	quantitate 153:12	100:15 127:25
215:13 219:25	210:4 261:3,10,11	209:25	130:23 156:6
public 1:22 4:17	261:12 306:12	quantitative 62:12	158:15 175:2
51:14 100:9 323:15	purpose 42:7 61:9	62:19 78:7 106:6	254:17 290:8,9,19
324:8 327:25	110:8 139:10,13	251:14,14 326:6	292:22,24,24 293:2
publication 128:21	242:3 297:12	quantities 198:14	293:5,8,24 295:5
129:25 130:6	purposely 155:8	quantity 107:7	302:2,22 304:12,25
244:11 252:22	purposes 108:15	quarters 5:8	305:10,14 307:4
297:11,13	109:11 117:21	question 18:23,25	309:4 311:16,19
publications 8:15	172:14,22	27:12 28:22,24	312:3,19 313:20,22
41:7,18 245:7 322:4	pushing 232:18,19	29:12,18,21,23 30:2	313:25 316:23
publicly 50:23	put 46:22 58:6 61:4	36:13 37:14 39:14	322:15
206:11	65:9 95:14 112:9	40:8,19 41:4 50:15	quickly 89:20 92:8
publish 151:21,22	115:6 139:19 144:9	53:2,17 57:20 58:17	181:4 183:24
248:14 260:7	154:16 164:25	69:4,15 92:23 93:13	296:22
published 33:10	171:24 173:20	96:13 115:8 116:15	quotation 313:13
34:17 44:5 47:13,17	184:11 191:21	119:16 131:10	quotations 38:4
75:14,16 76:10	197:5 213:11	133:25 137:6,8,16	quote 47:20,25 48:9
80:19,23,24 93:4	215:24 218:16	145:14 150:11,16	49:13 89:9 261:25
94:17 96:18 110:20	220:5 227:18	150:21 152:5	312:22 313:2,6,9,11
121:9 122:18	251:24 252:2	153:20,21 155:16	quotes 171:14
148:10 150:4	292:14 293:12,17	164:3 172:13 176:8	r
151:17 181:25	301:11,15 304:5,9	180:25 190:16	
182:9 184:10	puts 34:16,17	194:4,22 196:2	r 2:2 4:15,15 13:8 100:2,7,7 324:2
186:17 198:21	103:17	204:14,25 205:4,13	rag 226:16,21
199:7 217:7 229:4	putting 74:12 95:22	207:25 220:15	rago 13:10 208:11
231:12 232:11	109:2 112:20	222:19 223:5 228:2	244:2 263:25
233:8,15,18 237:20	301:18	246:13 267:2,24	268:12,14
244:12,20 245:4	q	274:10 275:15	raise 230:12
248:10,18 255:14	qualification 106:9	280:20 285:2	ramotowski 283:7
257:23,24 260:18	qualifications 100.9	287:24 298:10	ramp 320:25 321:2
262:23 282:20,23	254:12,12 260:20	302:6,13 307:23	321:18
283:2 294:12	qualified 87:17	315:18 316:3	ran 83:18 138:24
295:23 297:8,25	177:24 259:16	questioned 79:13	140:20 169:10
321:25	260:13 300:22	94:2 120:7,8,10	231:25 300:4,6,9,11
publishes 248:16	qualifier 11:21,23	157:20 160:24	300:13
pull 50:10 211:16	qualify 21:25	254:13 283:8	random 222:19
312:20	252:11 294:16	questioning 158:9	range 82:2 294:17
pulled 221:13 223:6	qualifying 11:18	questions 5:9,14,14	308:18
punches 212:16	quantying 11.10	5:17,19,20,22,24,25	500.10
		6:5,9,11 29:12	

[rantanen - regular] Page 35

201.2	1 22 0	1 1 (22110	202.5.205.12
rantanen 291:2	ready 22:8	received 6:3 21:10	283:5 305:13
rantanen's 225:21	reagent 76:21 314:7	281:16	reference 16:24
rapid 63:19	314:10	recess 54:6 168:3	39:21,22 64:10,11
rarely 237:13	real 63:20 128:3,16	211:6 247:2 289:15	71:19 81:14 82:12
rate 16:13 48:2	realistic 131:19	recipe 120:19	82:17 111:14 115:4
49:16 59:17 61:12	221:8	recognize 235:8	262:2
61:16,18 63:8,10,19	reality 102:19,21	recognized 259:20	referenced 38:18
76:2,4 81:17,20	really 68:16 79:19	recollection 21:24	147:8
85:6,10 87:6,22	92:24 95:20 97:8	58:24 102:4	references 82:21
101:6,7 106:17	106:5 111:18	recommended	referred 20:10
109:14 112:3,7,11	143:15 184:16,18	259:9 261:8	73:25 153:10 239:8
112:23 180:19	184:24 185:11,16	recommends 269:23	270:3
214:24 227:6	188:5 192:9 195:14	record 3:3,10 29:22	referring 22:15
248:24 249:2	214:24 215:3 217:4	32:13 37:18 38:11	26:12 28:18 60:6
250:11,14,17,23	219:6 249:18	47:12 50:4 51:10,14	70:25 88:12 108:5
251:2,7,9 304:13,17	251:18 254:22	51:25 54:5,10,12	133:20 163:13
304:18 313:3,14,16	285:21 294:10	55:7,23 57:15 58:6	164:17 172:4
320:13,25 321:2	296:9 300:18	62:17 68:9 69:13	178:18 189:19,24
rates 59:19 173:12	realm 15:4,5	75:12 80:17 94:7	201:15 213:22
180:17 252:12,23	ream 223:6,22,23	100:6 101:11,19	297:6,7
306:3,6	225:15	128:2 157:22	refers 39:19 70:6
ratio 71:21,25 72:4	reason 32:25 76:11	164:23 168:2,6	305:21
72:13,22 73:7 117:8	77:24 78:6,8 82:24	193:8 194:21 211:5	refined 89:16 210:8
reached 30:11,18	108:22 109:4	211:9 228:2 246:25	reflect 143:9
reaching 38:7	128:10 129:22	247:5 269:13,15	reflected 22:6
reaction 142:22	156:7 265:19 281:9	289:14,18 292:13	279:22
read 12:15,19,24	287:24 327:7	292:16 323:5	refuse 50:16 51:17
22:11,13,16 26:5,14	reasonable 217:25	324:14	52:23
26:15,20 27:12	218:2,18	recording 3:9	refusing 51:22
30:20 35:3,5,7 36:7	reasons 300:18	records 50:11	regarding 41:8
36:9 37:15,17 38:11	rebut 260:9	rectangular 135:4	52:22 53:13 67:18
39:8 42:4,17 48:6	recall 8:13 9:17	135:11 153:2 241:3	150:4 155:4 195:13
61:6 67:18 81:3	10:18 11:4,13,23	red 59:25 60:6,7,8	200:4,8 203:18
150:18 157:12	13:3,5,7,11 18:20	123:8,16,17,18,18	205:2,15 206:22
161:23 175:7	35:13 36:6 94:25	123:21 124:16,22	209:3 210:7 252:14
191:14 193:17	102:4 113:3 128:22	126:20,21 127:8,17	263:18 268:9
194:6,7 218:9 228:2	128:23 160:15	130:9,10 131:12	287:11
237:20 261:13,22	208:14 213:3,4,15	redacted 32:17,18	regardless 86:9
269:22 309:14	215:5,6 222:2,3,5,7	32:25	112:4
313:11 314:3,20	227:22 247:12	redactions 32:10,22	register 104:2
316:9	269:7 270:19	33:3 325:20	registered 1:21
reading 27:15	273:24 293:5	refer 10:12 38:16,21	324:7
171:14 261:13	313:25	49:8 64:12 135:3	regular 121:8
reads 79:11 308:6	receive 18:18	169:24 171:8	166:22
	281:15 294:23	227:19 276:13	
	201.10 27 1.23	227.17 270.13	

reinforced 296:7	205:14 206:2,6	152:16,24,25 155:3	237:21,21 257:23
reiterating 30:12	208:4 278:20 307:4	156:8,16,18,24	257:24
relate 55:6 293:11	reminder 142:18	157:6,11,18 158:19	represent 3:25
303:2 304:19 310:2	removals 132:16	159:9,12 161:7	37:21 78:3 129:2
related 18:4 26:20	remove 139:15,19	162:14 164:4,6,9	representation
30:15 54:21 56:12		165:23 168:8	59:16 148:6 194:2
56:14 202:15 294:3	141:2,2,3,6 removed 12:17	169:23 170:6,14	195:2
		171:9 173:13 174:4	
304:21 324:17 relates 180:15 293:8	95:10 132:18		representative 57:3
	133:16 138:24	176:10 180:4 187:18 190:17	77:20 111:3
relationship 78:17	removing 95:20		represented 92:4,6
79:3	render 29:6 249:16	195:20 196:6,7,9,14	representing 3:11
relationships 17:12	repeat 151:13 230:3	196:18 197:6 200:2	4:3,5,7,13 81:22
relative 202:4	238:25 311:24	200:7,12 202:10,19	represents 90:15
239:14,20 240:9,11	replicated 248:9	203:18,21,23 204:5	240:6
240:15 241:10,21	report 6:17 7:14	204:10,11,15,23	reproduce 298:9
289:22,24 290:2	9:12 12:12,17 13:7	205:2,5,15,20,21	299:13
relatively 240:19	14:6 19:18,20 21:14	206:21 208:2,19,23	reproduced 68:12
release 229:17	21:15,16,22,23 22:6	209:3,10 221:24	reproducibility
relevance 47:8,16	22:12 23:3,9 24:13	223:2 224:7 225:22	298:11,13
325:25	25:7,11,21 26:9,14	239:9 248:10,14	reproducible 299:8
relevancy 55:19	26:15 27:18 30:21	258:10 262:5	reproducing 298:15
relevant 167:9	31:17,21 32:9,16,23	263:10,11 264:7,9	request 157:12
reliability 67:14	33:4,5,8,11 35:4	265:11 270:18,21	315:14
254:15 288:18,18	36:15,22 37:7 39:7	271:12 273:12,15	requests 325:12
288:22 295:6	39:12 41:5,20 42:14	273:16,18 276:15	require 93:2
297:21	43:3 47:21,25 48:16	277:17,18 279:10	required 248:21
reliable 33:23 34:2	49:2,3,12,18,20	280:3,5 285:20	requirements 80:12
34:24 43:24 44:3	50:5,8,13,18 52:15	305:4,12 309:7,10	80:20 326:14
46:25 67:7,12,16	52:19,22 53:14,19	310:2 315:21	requires 14:22
68:3 106:7 262:10	53:22 54:14 56:6,10	325:19 326:3	24:19
263:7 286:9,13,14	56:15,19 57:9,22	reported 38:23	reran 169:12
286:15,16,17,18,21	58:2,7,12,18,20,21	136:18 233:10	research 69:21
287:6,21,23 288:13	58:25 61:22,22 62:3	253:3	70:16 71:9,10,15,16
289:6 296:13,15,16	63:3,24 64:5 69:15	reporter 1:22 4:12	72:18 74:6 79:8
relied 133:13	69:17 70:2 73:22	259:19 324:8	94:10 112:17,22,25
relies 37:25	75:18 77:22 79:4	reporter's 9:22	121:9 237:12
rely 29:6	83:12 86:24 87:19	reporting 327:2	researchers 298:5
relying 255:11	88:6 89:14 94:22	reports 22:11,14	resin 120:17
remaining 96:7 97:9	95:25 100:18 102:2	25:16,18 26:6,19	resins 93:22 189:3
97:20 114:21,24	102:2,9 106:11	27:12,15 33:23 34:8	228:15
125:3 293:20,22	107:18,22,23 108:7	35:9,11 48:10 49:10	resolution 149:25
remains 97:5 103:13	108:10 130:7	52:12 77:21 196:24	150:2
229:21	131:24 136:2,7,9,18	202:14 203:6 204:7	resources 33:23
remember 102:6	137:17,25 139:6	207:13 208:7	respect 18:24 41:14
107:20 147:7	140:21 147:9	210:18,22 233:15	64:4 76:7 158:19

Page 37 [respect - sample]

298:7 303:20	283:22 287:5,12	129:14 130:23	rough 146:17
respected 63:25	289:7 290:13,14	132:10,17 133:9	roughly 77:5 98:10
64:2	298:7,9 299:6,14	134:4 141:19 153:7	124:4 127:9 159:22
respectively 171:21	302:6,8,11,14 303:3	153:18,22 156:22	159:22
respond 129:19,20	303:21,23 306:9	159:10,15 160:3,9	roundabout 125:3
responded 291:18	307:20	160:11,14,25 163:3	rpr 324:25
291:19	resumed 100:8	163:11 167:22	rude 29:2
response 34:12	retained 78:24,25	168:11 169:3	rule 24:15 25:21
76:25	209:8	173:21 174:13,14	220:6 285:5,6,15
rest 9:22 97:21	retired 260:3	177:8,13 180:3	ruled 284:2,25
313:6	returned 132:19	181:9 182:24 186:4	rules 285:6
restrictions 54:21	268:18	186:4 194:14,16,24	ruling 12:19 220:18
rests 303:22	review 5:24 6:10	204:3,21 205:19	285:25
result 35:22 155:5	20:21,22 21:4 22:20	212:19,24 213:2,8	rulings 9:6 325:13
155:17 198:15	56:6 57:12,16	214:12 217:16,18	run 9:19 119:23,23
200:22 203:19	158:11,12 247:19	217:20 221:5,18	121:2 136:14,15,22
205:7 206:22 207:7	260:4,8 280:3,5	222:21 223:7,19	136:23 138:20,22
209:4 241:4 247:23	284:16 314:14	232:3 236:5,16,19	139:6 140:16
249:9,18 250:2	315:14	243:8 244:3 250:19	218:20 237:5,11,14
278:5 279:10	reviewed 20:19 21:8	250:23 257:16	251:5
resulted 11:2 136:16	23:8 26:10,17 27:18	261:9 262:2,2,6	running 136:20
158:24	41:6,18 44:5 57:9	263:2,4 266:8 270:2	147:20 158:5
resulting 140:20	67:17 144:4 158:10	271:14 272:7	168:22 305:18
153:24	202:9 244:13 253:9	275:12 290:7	runs 154:23 213:12
results 10:18 22:6	260:6 276:7 297:8	291:22 292:12,22	russia 73:23 74:4,6
25:8 35:22 45:21	297:20 309:7	293:13,21,23 295:8	131:4
67:6 68:11,20 76:18	310:20	303:23 304:15	russian 131:4
90:8 135:25 136:4,5	reviewing 21:2 22:7	306:4,7,14 307:9	147:10
136:6 138:14 140:4	23:2,4,10,11,13	308:2 309:7 312:6	russians 74:6,8
140:7 144:17	29:16 30:4 40:19	313:10 315:21	147:8
148:16 149:6,9	right 10:10 12:4,8	316:7 317:16,20	résumé 7:14
150:5 151:2 152:8	12:12 14:21 17:2,16	319:13,17	S
152:12 153:25	28:22,25 40:4,4	riley 17:5 59:4 78:10	s 2:2 64:23 76:20
155:3,3,9 157:10	42:18 49:7,13 60:3	78:13	100:2,2,2 327:7
179:19,21 189:17	60:16 66:3 70:9,13	ring 46:12	safe 92:5
189:22 190:3,4,9,14	70:19 74:3 84:17	rja 1:6	sample 10:25,25
191:16 204:7 205:3	87:23,24 88:24	road 2:6	12:3 15:5 45:2,6
205:11,16 207:25	90:22 97:23 99:3,5	role 5:13 266:16,21	61:6 79:13 84:7,13
208:23 209:3,11,18	101:11,21 102:7	309:5	84:14,19,21 85:21
224:8 229:24	106:19 107:24	roller 94:13	96:8 97:5,9,20
233:16 236:5	108:8,24 109:8,23	rolling 246:22	98:10,22 100:22
242:18 243:2	115:10 116:25	roman 285:11,12	103:14 109:21,22
265:15 268:10	117:9 123:6,12,22	room 3:24 112:9	109:23 110:2
273:19 277:16,20	123:24 124:9 125:2	289:23 290:6	115:19,22,24 116:3
277:22 280:4	126:2 127:3 129:3,4		

212-490-3430

116:4,5,21,23	124:20 128:15	scientifically 67:7	217:21 218:12,22
117:11 125:16	131:25 155:8	287:6 297:21	218:23 219:2 223:2
129:9 136:24	167:17 175:4,5	scientist 76:8 191:18	234:10 256:13
139:20,21 145:24	185:18 194:20	191:21 245:21	258:25 262:3
160:7,12 220:22	219:22 220:19,20	247:18	270:24 279:21
230:5 240:17,20,20	221:17 222:4	scientists 64:2 83:10	297:14 308:3 316:8
241:13,13,19,21	225:13 227:22	scope 310:18	seeing 20:25 279:15
246:5 253:4 301:13	235:16,20 236:24	screening 143:7	290:11
303:25	252:14 257:24	search 217:10	seen 4:23 9:5,6 26:8
sampled 116:6	261:2,12,20 263:7	227:25	27:17 30:22,24
samples 73:10,11	268:25 270:12,13	second 40:3 48:22	80:25 97:13,16 98:7
77:20 80:5 83:19	270:14,15 273:24	83:17 89:11 102:9	98:15 104:7,11
101:12 102:14	274:15 275:4,8,10	106:14 142:8	142:11,13,13,14,16
103:7 115:9,10,14	275:12 288:7	156:12 158:3 159:4	142:19 184:9,13,22
132:11 134:18	says 59:15 88:6	163:5 165:4 168:13	184:23 199:25
135:17 136:16	90:14 106:16	168:21 169:22	217:5 225:21
138:4,9,23 139:15	163:13,22 164:8	173:23 177:2	232:14 250:21
139:24 140:2,5,24	217:5 261:14	211:13 305:17	semesters 7:5
141:2,3,5 150:10	309:16 313:7 314:8	311:25	send 16:18 36:9
154:14 159:19	scale 207:19 210:11	secret 18:8,15,17	sense 31:10 112:12
163:6 164:11,12,15	210:16	66:8 68:22 91:6	162:20 175:17
164:18 172:6	scan 139:6 141:24	148:23 151:25	179:14 192:22
209:21,22 213:20	143:24 169:11	204:20 205:22	196:23 202:4
213:21 220:7	scanner 143:4,6,6	206:21 208:8 260:5	232:15
231:19 232:11	143:11,11,12,21	267:8,11,17,19,19	sensitive 3:5
237:11,14 239:21	144:9 145:8,10	268:8,12 281:6,16	sensitivity 314:7
249:20 251:4,18	scanners 142:24	281:20 282:8,12	sentence 39:25
275:24 276:8,18	143:5,14,18	293:25 309:6	42:10,13 43:13,19
301:11 308:8	scans 142:6,9,11	section 47:20 173:22	43:22,25 69:20,22
sampling 219:10	144:3,12	see 29:22 39:21,23	70:17,25 79:5,10
291:5 292:7	scenario 186:10	40:5 47:19,23 48:13	83:21 84:25 89:11
sanctions 58:9	275:3 279:9	49:13 54:2 56:23	90:14 103:18
sandbagged 290:25	scheduled 244:9	62:5,6,25 64:10	106:14,15 158:22
sat 5:2,5	school 291:23	68:20 69:22 70:16	159:7,14,17 160:5
satisfied 55:14	science 42:21 46:16	71:21 79:8 81:7	168:17 172:5,7
saw 6:11 12:22	80:19 104:21 149:2	82:13,22,22 83:18	173:22,23 174:8
132:6 141:17,20	236:5,6 253:18	83:21 89:12 102:11	175:7 201:10,13
199:23 218:24	256:2 283:5,11	114:17 123:20,25	256:13 259:3
saying 25:20 28:11	sciences 8:12 47:18	124:12 125:11	305:20 313:10
31:9,20 34:15,21	scientific 8:2 24:6	127:6,17,20 128:6,9	separate 134:14
35:18,20 36:3 71:15	24:15,17 25:5 29:5	129:3 153:8 158:5	146:2 305:11
72:15,16,19 89:24	78:21 236:20	158:21 159:6,7	separated 186:25
90:8 101:6,22	254:15 262:10	160:7,19 161:14	separately 133:16
102:20 105:13	263:7 295:13	171:7 172:5 174:13	separation 153:14
117:10 119:2	297:22	201:13 206:14	240:3

sontombor 7:21	shana 61:10 77:12	88:7 90:17 106:17	180:10 181:16
september 7:21 183:2 262:3	shape 61:10 77:12 82:3 109:3 148:9	191:25 266:24	182:3 187:11
sequence 307:7	149:20 156:11	280:16 313:8,18	208:16 237:11
series 20:12 113:4,5	shaped 119:4	significantly 164:18	247:12 254:20
121:18 293:2 302:2	share 171:15 290:21	210:16	255:8 258:15 259:8
305:13	sheet 157:23 175:13	signing 274:17,18	260:22 288:6,6,8
serve 44:9,11,13,14	277:9,11 327:2	274:19	313:4,15
service 18:8,15,17	shield 192:19	signs 24:21,23	sixties 198:23
38:20,20 66:8 68:22	shirt 95:14,16	sim 169:12 240:24	295:20
91:6 148:23 151:25	shoot 46:10 149:22	similar 63:4 67:20	sixtieth 72:9
204:21 205:23	short 167:23 211:2	67:21 73:20 77:6	size 123:5 212:14
208:8 260:5 267:8	289:9	110:12 147:23	319:17,18
267:11,17,20 268:8	show 56:25 61:11,11	148:12 162:10,11	slight 235:6 279:13
268:12 281:6,16,20	63:18 220:8 221:12	206:24 242:19	slightly 232:25
282:9,12 293:25	250:4 296:20	254:12 287:3,3,21	233:2 237:8 248:15
309:6	309:10	318:22	slow 92:12,21 105:9
services 66:4,10	showed 109:13	simple 15:12 114:17	105:11,12,13,13,14
257:9	285:8 295:24 296:2	simpler 84:16	105:14,15,16
set 87:15 96:24	296:3 305:3	simplest 173:19	112:19,20,21
103:22 104:5,6	showing 295:24	simplicity 27:25	118:16 166:5,10,16
113:8 143:8 146:9	shown 77:15 184:10	108:25	167:10,20 181:21
146:10 147:19,25	191:18 296:18	simply 11:12 121:22	181:24 183:22
148:7 152:6,12	shows 61:15 63:7,17	279:20 318:9	184:15 185:8,9
155:20,25 156:3	76:2 81:12,17 90:17	single 15:14 36:4	294:17,18
240:24 248:6 305:6	112:17	42:7,22 184:5 191:6	slowly 92:9 112:14
319:4 320:13	sic 132:20	218:3 235:17,19	181:4,11
324:12,22	side 9:15 40:4 57:6	308:19,20	slows 296:21
sets 132:16	57:18,25 59:21	sir 32:14 55:25	smack 123:12
setting 110:5 143:11	60:22 70:20 132:25	59:11 62:17 179:15	small 86:6,7 217:24
143:11 154:4,5,5	142:12,12,16,16,20	181:5,13,14 195:8	smeared 216:18
settings 143:8 145:8	142:20 191:21	219:22	sniffing 69:6
145:10,12,15,23	238:13 277:15	sit 5:3 40:12,21	society 38:25
146:3,5 149:8,11,14	285:18,21	site 38:18,19	software 145:21,22
149:15 150:4,24	sides 78:25 280:9,10	sitting 68:2 112:4	solely 307:21,22
152:6 153:18,19,22	sign 24:23 275:17	116:2 144:2 219:7	308:19
153:23 154:22	signature 25:2 59:5	289:23	solid 62:13,20 63:13
155:4,6 246:4	134:15,16 218:23	situation 80:6 97:14	64:12,22 95:21
seven 43:6,8 208:16	218:24	253:3 275:3	326:7
288:9	signatures 135:24	situations 185:7	solubility 20:16
seventies 295:20	139:12 202:2	237:12,13 249:24	solution 185:19
seventy 110:22	signed 16:7,8 24:25	250:25 275:21	186:11
111:7 173:6	53:17 197:22 201:2	six 46:5 48:2 77:8	solutions 54:15
severely 188:18	204:22 205:19	81:25 83:5 85:18	solvent 71:21,24
shampoo 216:7	significant 48:11	118:3 119:11	72:4,13,21 73:6
1	49:15 79:11 87:22	154:17 165:18	80:13,21 95:12,14
	17.10 /7.11 0/.22	15 1.17 105.10	30.13,21 33.12,11

[solvent - spme] Page 40

	I	I	I
113:19,19 120:17	103:8 106:6 119:5	116:8,12 117:22	111:11 118:9 134:7
139:20 189:8,9	120:19 127:7	118:13 122:4,11,14	141:22 147:22
198:14 199:11	140:16 148:18	123:16 124:17	148:11 149:5 198:9
228:7,8 241:25	149:17 186:9	125:5,19 126:3,7,10	199:16 209:19
245:25 246:4	190:19 192:16	126:22,25 127:3	231:2 237:10 277:7
256:15 257:6 301:6	207:11 210:21	128:18 129:15	320:4,15 321:7
304:13,17,18	212:19 227:12	137:21 140:18	specialized 299:5
326:15	228:16 229:2 231:4	143:16 150:8,15,22	specific 34:6 35:13
solvents 62:13,19	232:12,16 240:9,18	152:22 158:8,17	36:8 41:13 57:10
65:3 189:3,7 228:14	243:7 247:19	159:2,6 161:25	90:19,20 101:5
295:22 296:4 300:4	254:22 300:20	163:18,25 168:12	140:25 158:9
300:5 326:7	302:5 316:17	169:2,7,16 170:10	204:24 255:13
somebody 24:4 78:7	sorts 20:2	172:12 174:19,25	288:4,25 289:4
145:9 175:18	sound 113:15 228:3	176:6,14 180:12	304:9 306:24,25
219:16 220:25	sounded 106:22	183:13 193:16,25	307:6,14 320:6
248:16 253:3	sounds 67:5 106:9	194:5,10,14,19,24	specifically 27:20
297:11 298:15	310:13	201:19 202:17	28:10 69:6 93:16
299:11 321:16	source 8:2 19:25	203:4 204:9 246:20	113:4 138:6,23
someone's 251:21	36:14 37:15 40:6	257:21 260:23	139:7 204:25
sorry 7:9 11:17 16:8	214:11,19 215:13	265:7 266:4,13	216:12 234:13
39:6 40:5 49:11	215:15 216:3	271:9,11 275:14	240:24 284:24
58:3 70:5,10 74:2	237:24 238:4,16	288:14 289:11	292:25 306:11
78:19,20 83:16	277:25 312:7,11	290:20 291:18,22	308:21 313:22
84:15 89:6 107:23	sources 35:3,16 36:6	292:2,6,12,14,18,21	320:20,22
108:6 109:15	36:21 39:6 41:9,17	314:17 315:13,19	specifications
115:13 122:5	41:23 42:17 43:7,9	317:19 322:16	134:18 237:4
129:16 132:13	43:17,18,23,24	325:7	specify 88:12
134:25 137:22	48:23 171:19 212:7	soyuz 76:20 90:15	speckin 247:21
150:17 151:13	214:8,9	130:13,17,19 314:9	248:5 252:16 318:3
153:6 154:4 159:2	southwell 2:15 4:2,2	space 65:4,4 219:11	318:5 320:10
163:2 168:20	19:3,10 25:23 26:11	219:13	spectral 20:4
170:17 173:22	26:18 31:7 34:10	span 109:6 234:2	spectrometry 20:15
176:5,7 179:4 183:6	36:24 37:5 40:15	speak 25:17,19	47:8,16 65:13
186:2 188:13 230:3	41:12 45:11,22,24	53:25 54:19 55:16	155:24 325:25
238:25 244:3	48:19 50:22 51:5,12	67:14 120:22 198:8	spectroscopy 77:2
247:17 249:6	51:24 52:14 53:3,7	268:23 287:22	speculating 167:6
259:23 271:5	53:24 54:11 57:7	288:17	231:18
273:15 276:12	58:3 60:5,9,12	speaking 33:20 34:3	speculation 40:16
302:12,13 305:16	63:11 67:11 70:6,12	34:4,22 35:20 42:10	speculative 30:19
307:23 311:24,25	70:18,21 71:14 72:2	42:24 45:12,15	spell 9:25 10:4
312:23 313:10,13	72:23 73:2 74:16,20	46:21,23 63:21 73:8	spelling 10:3
314:5,7	74:22 75:5 76:5	73:19 76:6,14 77:14	spike 241:4
sort 6:6 61:3 66:10	77:18 81:13 82:19	79:21,22,24 82:4,7	spme 64:23 65:3,9
66:12 77:2 81:25	88:11,16,22 91:20	87:23 89:18 90:2,10	65:12 66:18,20 67:8
89:5 93:5,8 96:21	99:5 108:4 115:3,21	90:19 101:3,20	68:25 70:25 71:5,5

[spme - sufficient] Page 41

74:14,15 122:23,24	starting 18:10 31:24	248:17,17,19,19	straight 118:3
123:3 125:24,25	48:10 149:12 162:2	297:12,12	strategic 265:17
126:15 234:18,18	207:5 281:18	stepped 5:7	strategized 265:25
234:19 263:4	321:17,18	steps 45:17 248:6	strictly 117:24
spoken 297:23	starts 47:22 69:20	252:8 254:2 298:14	143:21 225:17
spot 220:24	70:19 79:6 95:15	299:18 300:17	string 49:14
spray 216:7,9	158:4,4,22 160:20	301:23 302:9,15	strong 165:4 308:9
217:15,18,18	168:22 201:20	316:20	strongly 46:24
sprayed 216:17	256:13 259:3	stewart 2:21 4:10	struggle 149:21,22
238:7	state 1:22 104:2	5:10,25 204:22	studies 148:14 149:7
spreadsheet 109:2	194:24 242:17	205:19 260:6	150:3,9,10,12,20,23
spring 192:9,10	243:3 261:7 324:3,9	268:13 280:7,13,16	151:4 180:22 182:9
springs 192:8	stated 94:23 195:13	281:21 283:20	186:23 231:9 233:8
ss 324:4	259:6 272:25	284:4,11 285:9	233:18 296:6
stabilizes 313:17	statement 28:14	291:3,4 292:3,15	study 69:11 75:13
staff 276:25	34:19 42:8 43:25	295:23 297:25	75:16 181:25
stage 165:18,20	44:17 61:19,20	310:5,21,22,25	198:20 199:6 253:6
stages 165:5,12,14	89:13,15,16,23 90:6	311:10 316:24	260:15,16,16
308:10,17	176:9 192:13	stewart's 5:5 6:15	295:23 326:12
stain 95:14	194:15 197:5	22:18,25 121:14	stuff 118:24 144:25
staining 95:16	235:15 257:3	284:17 285:15	206:21
standard 37:25	259:14,22,25 260:9	309:5,25	subjective 251:12
38:13 39:2 153:11	260:9,25 261:5,16	stick 117:6	submitted 16:21
171:5,8 174:3,5	261:19 305:14	stock 157:7,17	32:17 58:25 200:3
227:12 231:4,7	311:18	stocks 157:22	264:7,9 283:14
240:13,18,25 241:7	statements 33:21	stopped 103:25	294:8
241:16,17,19,20	191:20	117:20	subordinates
242:4 253:14,19,20	states 1:2 3:19 37:22	storage 113:2 188:7	309:17
269:17,19,23	193:10 242:18	189:16,18,20,23	subpoenaed 264:3
270:10 271:21,22	243:3 257:11,12	190:5,6,7,8,14,15,17	subscribed 323:11
272:13,16,17,19,21	258:7,15 263:20,21	190:20 191:3,8,12	327:22
284:3 300:9,12,13	265:18	191:15 195:15	substance 218:15
300:15	static 14:15,19,21	196:7,10,13,17,25	309:20 310:9,12
standards 14:23	14:22 15:4,4,9	197:6 200:4,12,21	substances 239:15
15:13 38:16,17,19	26:21 93:9,12	214:25 215:4,8,11	substantiates
78:22 93:2 119:25	stating 261:6,6	215:13 230:18,21	164:19
210:17,23 300:11	statistics 210:22,25	230:22	substantive 321:19
start 35:24 37:10	status 54:22	store 222:20 223:8	321:22 322:2
60:18 96:11 98:18	stay 46:7 184:23	stored 185:10 190:2	subtle 278:2,3
100:23 101:2	185:2,2,3,11 192:2	190:11 192:15	279:19
178:19 184:17,22	192:23 221:21	200:9,14,15 201:2,4	suffice 35:23 283:20
184:24 185:2 197:8	232:22	201:6 211:15,17,18	sufficient 73:14
232:17 259:24	stays 88:10	211:20,22,24 212:2	141:13 149:11
started 184:19	step 107:11 242:5	212:3,7 231:16	251:12
208:10,12	245:13,15,16		

suggest 24:11 172:2	267:21,22,23 268:6	247:2 289:15	230:22 234:5 241:2
suggested 151:9	272:15 276:12	takes 48:11 65:14	245:15 260:15
286:9	286:7,19,20 299:23	88:7 151:20 165:19	262:18 269:6
suggesting 151:18	301:14,22 303:13	190:19,25 248:13	276:20 281:10
summarizing 157:5	304:16,24 309:15	talk 10:21 14:18	284:14 316:14
summary 38:17	318:18 320:11	19:6 27:5 43:13	322:6
157:8,15	321:6	45:16 46:9 56:19	talks 231:13 252:22
summer 192:9,10	surpasses 87:16	67:9 68:8 71:5 84:5	316:9
summers 192:8	surprise 265:4,8	86:17 93:4 94:6	tape 246:18,19
sunblock 217:14	swear 4:13	95:10,19 114:13	tappi 272:15
sunlamp 238:15	swedish 67:21	121:15 136:5 160:4	target 46:10,11,12
sunlamps 238:18	switch 246:19	161:3 185:19	46:13 182:13
sunlight 214:10,18	sworn 4:16 100:9	211:12 229:4	teaching 7:4,7
312:6,10	323:11 324:13	233:16 240:23	tech 291:16
sunscreen 216:7	327:22	260:8,14 261:23,25	technical 5:18,22
suntan 238:4	synonymous 95:5	262:4 265:20 266:6	6:15
super 154:25 155:2	syringe 64:24	268:2 284:4 292:18	technique 63:14,15
supervisor 17:21,24	system 206:15,20	322:5	64:13,13,20 68:25
268:13 309:5	systems 283:9	talked 23:5 26:21,22	68:25 74:9 76:22,23
supplementary	t	28:8 63:5 82:5	77:10 314:10
207:11		94:24 107:19	317:18,21,22
supply 222:20 223:8	t 4:15 10:7 100:2,7	110:15 122:10	techniques 74:10
support 15:18 26:25	324:2,2	129:23 146:25	93:11,12 259:11
30:4 33:20 34:7	table 82:13,14,15,16	162:25 174:3	283:16
35:24,25 42:8 43:18	tag 14:24 16:2,3,5	202:21 221:24	technologies 125:23
43:22 44:17	tags 16:4 27:5	244:16 252:13	technology 86:15
supporting 28:9	take 51:18 52:24	262:20 291:13	259:7 283:10
29:17	53:24 85:24 87:11	300:10 311:12	296:13,15
supports 79:25	99:4 107:10 119:13	316:6 319:3	teen 104:12
supposed 32:19	131:16 132:21,23	talking 24:20 38:12	tell 15:9 24:22 29:8
196:21	132:24 133:3,12,13	41:16 49:6 60:15	29:9 36:10 41:8
sure 5:7 7:17 11:6,7	133:17 134:20 135:6 139:18 144:3	69:25 71:4 73:3	58:19 69:2,19 92:14
11:17 14:2 23:18		75:2 79:6 82:8	92:20 95:7 136:4
27:20 36:17 53:4	166:22 167:18,22 178:13 182:16	86:18 89:2 91:2	165:24 166:2,6,12
56:17 57:11 70:11	211:2 222:17 234:6	94:7,15 98:13	179:23,23 180:3
74:23 84:11,17		100:14 103:3	181:10,20 182:21
88:15 103:16	271:23 277:12	106:20 107:4	251:23,25 265:25
105:24 122:25	282:8,11 289:9	114:16 115:5	266:5 272:16,21
132:20 140:11,13	297:17 299:20	116:19 121:12	282:15
140:15 185:17	301:3 302:9,15 303:7	135:9 142:2 146:13	telling 15:10 185:6
229:18 236:12,14	taken 54:6 95:9 97:3	178:18 185:8,14	temp 96:24
236:16 238:19,20	115:22 133:4,5,22	188:13 201:14	temperature 96:16
241:14 244:10	134:23 135:14	203:9 204:5,25	96:18,21,25 110:6,6
247:25 253:25	154:14 168:3 211:6	205:4 206:19	110:9,14 111:3,6,8
258:13 265:24	151,17100.5211.0	217:22,23 226:2	112:4,10,20 113:18

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY 212-279-9424

113:24 114:14	184:15 190:10,15	102:16 158:18	255:16 260:2 261:3
145:16 146:3,4,8,8	196:3 201:15	188:10 193:4,14,15	262:9,20 263:6,16
146:22 154:8	202:19 221:7	193:19,21,23,24	263:18 264:11
185:10,13,15,17	226:25 231:25	195:6,12,17 200:23	265:16 266:20,20
201:9 228:6 229:13	233:17 240:12	201:11 214:23	266:24 267:13,15
229:16,18,22	241:13 247:8 253:4	242:23 257:24	268:10 272:25
230:12 245:2,2	266:10 268:11,22	263:17 264:12	276:6,16,20 277:20
246:5 320:2,9,12,18	288:19 289:6,8	265:10 274:4 317:5	281:7,8 282:2 284:2
320:19,21,23 321:5	310:4	324:15 326:18	286:8 287:12,14,21
321:6,16,18	tested 12:7 15:5	testing 9:11 10:2	287:22 288:13
temperatures	61:4 112:23 131:21	14:9,12,13,15,20	293:9,17 294:3,6,20
110:21 112:19,24	132:2 135:19,20	15:4,9 20:21 22:23	295:4 298:8 304:7
113:5 146:11	136:7 148:15	38:25 44:20,22	315:6,8,25 316:7,21
149:19 192:11	161:16 165:8,25	45:23 71:13 113:9	317:22 318:7,8
228:16,19	176:2,10,11,25	115:24 124:25	321:12 322:7,9
ten 61:4 127:13	177:2 183:10	132:14 136:13,25	tests 19:6,8,11,14
133:3 179:9,10,11	184:11 187:6	137:18 139:16	22:5 80:5 121:19
179:12,13 203:16	188:10 197:11,15	140:5,7 141:8,13	135:25 160:16
224:16,17,19 270:6	199:6 200:9,22	142:8 144:18 149:8	224:11 233:10
270:16 272:14,20	201:3 209:21,22	149:9 150:6 151:9	237:5 240:22 251:8
term 23:23 24:18	212:19 219:17	151:18 152:8,13	252:10 288:20
27:21,23,24 72:4	220:24 226:19,23	154:23 155:5,20,23	290:13,14 293:22
120:24 151:10	231:5 249:20	158:23 160:10,21	295:11 307:20
198:7 227:17	321:22	165:4 167:5 176:22	texas 7:23 260:12
228:11	testified 4:18 9:10	187:21,24,25 188:5	284:7
termed 168:17	12:10 13:16 14:8	188:20 195:13	text 123:15 126:21
295:6	30:10 79:18 85:9	198:24 202:15,18	130:9 143:22
terminology 38:2	100:10 125:7	203:18 205:3,7,10	253:15
93:8 197:4 302:23	187:20,22 188:5	205:15 206:22	thank 4:11 30:12
terms 78:2 155:11	214:24 242:6,7,14	207:7,10 208:12,23	123:19 234:22
244:24 249:19	242:25 243:5 258:7	209:3,18 210:7	theoretical 59:17
293:3	258:16 264:5	223:25 224:4	82:23 127:23
test 19:5,8,12 38:14	285:17,20 306:24	228:23 229:2,10	128:23 129:2,5
39:3 45:3,3,9 65:14	310:21	230:23,25 237:17	theoretically 79:21
70:25 83:19 100:25	testify 9:9 54:16	237:22 242:8,19,19	232:14
103:24 113:11,12	242:18 243:12	243:2,14,18 244:12	theories 151:7
121:2 135:17,18	264:3,4,17 265:21	244:13,17,23	theorize 112:18
136:12,15 138:20	266:17 267:13	245:10,14 247:20	183:18
138:22 139:4 140:4	268:9,22 316:24	247:22 248:6,24	theory 76:15 90:10
140:17,19,20 142:3	317:3	249:19,23 250:12	96:16 97:10 98:2,16
149:17 150:25	testifying 9:13 34:11	251:9,11,13,19,21	107:7 118:15
153:25 154:19	34:13 55:8,12	251:25 252:6,7,7,11	121:21 132:9
160:11,14 161:17	309:19 310:4,9	252:14,23,25 253:9	148:19,21 175:15
162:24 163:5	testimony 8:17,18	253:16,22,24	183:7,8
170:12 177:22	8:22 29:17 30:4	254:13,14 255:11	

[thereon - toner] Page 44

4h awaan 171.10	152.22 156.22	165.0 167.16	200.15 200.12 16
thereon 171:18	152:23 156:23	165:8 167:16	288:15 289:13,16
thermometer 301:9	157:2,5,13 158:17	183:25 184:25	293:9,12,16,22
thesis 256:20	172:15 173:23	187:7 254:20	295:23 296:2,5,22
thick 124:22	175:18 185:22,24	259:10 261:4,9,17	297:10 304:7
thickness 124:20,21	187:18 191:17,17	280:17 288:6,8	308:20 310:24
221:25 222:5,15	191:24 201:8 202:9	301:21 314:14,20	311:3 312:16
223:19 224:18	204:21,24 208:10	threshold 10:22,22	315:14 323:2,6
272:10 319:25	208:13 209:5 211:3	87:15 103:22 104:5	times 4:24 28:12
thin 20:13 225:5	220:5 221:22 231:2	104:6 128:7,17,21	34:18 44:6 68:13,13
thing 9:21 35:14	233:19 246:21	159:14 177:24	85:2 103:19 104:3
36:4 42:22 56:16	260:3,12 261:19	190:19 191:2 197:5	114:23 116:5,11
85:15 122:21 141:6	268:17 270:12	250:7 300:19,19	117:2,3 145:7
155:11 174:20	271:10 279:15,18	301:25 302:3,17	150:14 181:3 184:6
193:17 194:6,8	279:19 280:18,18	throw 52:9	184:6 192:9 202:23
202:8 220:17 274:2	282:13 283:15	thumb 221:10	203:13 243:22
297:2 311:6	284:4 285:19 287:5	time 3:13,23 6:6	264:4 285:10,12
things 20:2,23 21:3	287:20 289:10,25	11:13 14:5 16:15	289:12 294:7
22:10 41:19 111:10	295:6,24 297:24	17:18 27:16,24 29:8	295:25 301:21
115:20 121:16	298:24 302:23	30:9 35:5,7 54:3,7	timing 115:4
186:12 196:25	303:19 309:6 312:7	57:4,12 83:4 85:15	tiny 233:6,6
199:13 207:17	319:19 320:4,8	89:20 99:9,11 100:3	tips 94:13
215:7 217:9 224:18	thinking 97:11	100:4 109:6,7	title 80:20 255:25
225:5 238:5 284:24	third 43:2 175:7	118:10 127:16	314:3
297:14,15 299:12	235:12 288:15	129:6 132:2,6 139:8	titled 47:5,14 62:11
299:17,19 301:2,12	294:10,12,13,15	141:5,8 149:15,24	62:18 69:9 75:14
305:24	307:25	151:17,21 164:19	80:11 325:21 326:5
think 6:14 9:24,25	thirds 114:25	166:11 167:6,19,24	326:10,13
16:21 24:14 25:6	125:18 127:9	168:4 171:23	tlc 20:17 45:16
26:2 28:18,21 29:8	thirty 98:25	175:12 177:2	224:8,9 282:15
29:10 31:10 33:15	thought 114:11	178:14 179:17,24	today 3:12 6:20
34:23 40:18 41:25	thousand 16:7,8	180:3 181:23	40:12,22 68:3 86:18
42:10,10,19,19 46:9	60:3 204:21 244:20	182:18 191:8	110:16 113:8
48:18 51:12 55:13	thousands 90:25	194:12 196:6 201:5	117:15 118:10
55:18 59:14 62:10	thousandth 222:23	201:9,14,14 202:13	122:10 144:20
67:6 75:9 76:15	224:15,16,17,19	203:17 205:14	156:15 175:22
85:16 88:16,22 90:9	270:4,9 272:7	207:9,13,21 209:2	195:19 219:7 223:6
90:9 91:25 94:6	thousandths 270:7	211:4,7 229:5,6	252:13 274:4
95:24 99:7 101:18	270:16 272:14,20	232:10 233:23	292:24 296:18
101:21,25 116:8	three 5:8 46:5 48:12	234:4,16 235:7,11	297:17 306:24
117:5,23 118:5	81:24 83:5 88:8	235:12 237:7	today's 323:4
121:13,21 122:9	90:13,18 104:3,3	242:14 246:5,23	told 91:11,18 92:15
137:7 139:5 141:11	107:6 119:10 122:9	247:3 252:4 254:21	290:12 291:3
141:12 144:18	122:9 127:16 129:7	255:18 261:24	toner 281:3,8,13
146:16,21 147:24	129:10,10 134:14	268:14 284:5	282:9,12,20,23
150:7 151:23	134:14 150:14	285:18 286:11	283:10,19

[toners - typically] Page 45

4070000 20.16 202.15	4	4	170.12 24 171.2 2
toners 20:16 282:15	transcripts 310:20	trying 8:12 28:25	170:13,24 171:2,2
282:16	transfer 215:25	46:10 74:24 82:20	171:23 172:16,17
tonight 110:16	218:17	85:21 97:17 100:19	172:18,19,23
tons 291:15	transferred 277:9	101:5 111:18	173:17 174:2 175:4
top 56:23 59:24 65:7	277:10	114:16 117:7	177:25 178:12
70:11,13,18,19 79:7	trapped 65:24 229:8	146:21 154:23	179:5,8,22,22
108:24 124:12	229:25 230:6	157:15 184:4 195:3	180:22 183:20
127:6,8 134:3	treatment 233:23	207:16 254:20	184:20,25 185:11
135:13 161:7,23	trial 8:23,24 9:3,4,6	317:10,12	187:5,8,15 189:20
171:14 174:6 195:9	9:9 193:4,10 195:7	tune 207:16 299:24	189:25 190:24
206:21 232:3,4	242:11 264:19	turn 3:6 59:10	202:22 204:21
258:22,24 271:12	309:19 310:5,21	290:21 314:11	211:12 212:15
277:9	311:7 317:3 326:19	turned 95:17 171:15	215:18 219:18,25
topic 100:14 227:14	trick 111:18	196:5,6	223:5,12,20 225:14
topics 255:20,22	tried 149:13 150:13	turning 145:19	226:3,8 239:21
topmost 59:25	279:6	twelve 46:5 81:25	244:19,19 247:16
total 16:16,22	triggered 58:4	288:6	248:13 249:5,7,8,12
totally 119:14	true 4:24 14:10	twice 83:19 124:16	249:13,21 253:5
131:19	21:18 23:9 33:13,15	124:22 176:25	255:8 256:14 257:5
touch 124:5,6,7	38:9 45:25 59:13	239:22	257:7,11,12 262:12
129:7 219:16,18,19	78:13 82:10,18	two 4:9 5:15 7:2,5	262:13,13 264:23
221:2	105:10 112:14,17	11:14,20 12:6 13:2	273:2,4 274:5,6,11
touched 218:7	112:18 113:22	13:3,5 14:14,17	274:14,21 275:4
221:10,11	116:22 117:17	16:7,8 17:5 28:11	276:10,12,14
touches 129:8	122:19 123:10	29:14 31:14,15 32:4	288:10,11 289:12
touching 215:20	126:21 131:9 151:8	48:23 63:23 66:2	294:8 298:16
trace 93:23	152:9 164:6 165:6	67:9 79:14,17,20,23	300:14 301:21
track 16:19	169:8 180:13 187:7	79:23 80:7 87:2,4,9	304:6 305:8,23
tracked 120:2	187:22 193:23	88:16 101:12	308:8 313:8,19
trademark 20:10	195:22 196:8	102:13,24 104:8,13	319:14
train 299:12	201:25 214:5	104:16,21 105:3	type 17:12 38:22
trained 149:10	215:12 218:18	110:12 113:8,9	64:24 67:20 111:10
281:6,13 288:19	223:23 239:13	114:25 115:13,20	188:6 195:14,16,21
299:9	243:6 254:11 255:9	116:4 117:2,3	197:8 227:5,15
training 6:21 156:12	257:22 260:10	118:11 121:16	244:13 275:23
280:21 281:19,22	264:13 324:14	122:16 124:4,5,7,8	294:17 303:12
281:25 282:3,5,8,11	trueness 35:2	124:10 125:18,21	318:20
298:20,23,24	truly 113:7	125:22,22 126:20	types 14:12 21:3
transcript 150:19	trusting 92:16	127:9 130:9 131:8	94:13 146:14
193:3,9,14,19,20,22	truth 15:10 241:15	131:11,11,13	149:14 151:5 198:3
194:25 195:6	250:25 251:4,20,20	132:15,15 135:5,11	217:9 227:14 238:5
309:18 310:8	truthfully 309:19	138:10 143:15,17	275:21 297:15
315:15 325:9	310:9	149:23 154:13,23	typical 227:12
326:18	try 83:8,8 114:17	160:13 165:3	typically 19:23 25:4
	155:9 210:20 266:3	166:23 167:17,18	26:19 71:2 74:11

212-490-3430

[typically - versus] Page 46

05 10 114 12	117 10 164 11	75.5.02.2.4.6.6	227 17 10 22
95:10 114:13	117:10 164:11	75:5 83:3,4,6,6	237:17,18,22
124:10 125:25	229:23 230:5	92:24 93:8 95:11,24	238:16,19
126:5 148:12	239:19 240:17	96:25 101:13,14,22	uva 238:18
180:23 196:24	241:19 276:22	102:22 105:12	uvb 238:18
199:18 206:4 227:9	uniform 222:15	108:25 110:8,17	v
248:20 319:23	unintelligible	111:3,4 120:19	v 49:21 193:4 308:3
tytell 21:8 141:24	259:18	126:2,5 129:11	326:4,19 327:5
142:12,14,15 144:4	unit 2:7	133:2 136:12	valery 21:7 48:9
u	united 1:2 3:19	143:21 145:18	75:14
u 76:20	37:22 193:10	147:2,5,9,17,18	valid 67:24 68:10
u.s. 265:24 299:2	242:18 243:3	154:7 165:16	validate 253:10
uh 123:11	257:11,12 258:7,15	170:19 173:8	validity 14:9 68:8
ultimate 182:14	263:20,21 265:18	177:14,17,22,23	151:9 254:13,14,15
ultimately 317:16	units 59:22 60:22	178:10 179:13,14	value 103:4 173:25
umbrella 267:5	61:9,10	182:11,17,19 184:5	303:12
unable 158:16	university 7:5	187:25 190:25	values 78:7 81:23
unaltered 144:5	unknown 93:15,15	197:4 198:7 201:15	88:3 128:8,11,14,17
uncertainty 86:2	120:7	201:17 203:5	128:17,21,24 129:2
98:6 300:20,21	unknowns 302:10	210:15,22,25	129:5 251:14
uncomfortable	302:15	212:21 224:4	variables 146:14,15
157:9 162:3	unqualified 280:14	230:15 240:12	variation 235:5,6,6
undecipherable	280:21,25	242:2 245:9,12,24	variation 233.3,0,0 variations 120:16
171:16	unrealistic 216:19	248:5 251:6 256:16	120:18 190:20
underlying 73:8,11	220:11,13	257:13,17 262:15	191:2
76:12,15 93:6	unreliable 34:9,25	266:10 270:14	varies 67:22 178:22
295:11 297:22	unscientific 179:25	274:8,19 287:3	varieties 198:3
underneath 267:5	unusual 265:22	289:5 294:11	various 14:12 31:3
understand 27:11	unusually 168:24	300:19 301:6,7,8,14	33:10 58:8 107:17
28:2,22 34:12 40:8	169:5,14,19,24	302:3,16,17 303:8	109:12 146:4,6
64:15 72:19 100:19	305:15,20	316:20 317:18	252:7 293:3 306:10
101:21 117:9	updated 7:18,19	318:20,21,24,25	vary 118:25 203:6
118:23 128:15	upper 59:7 70:9	319:5,7 320:7,19,20	varying 46:15
130:24 131:17	81:7 88:24	useful 65:18	vehicle 189:3,3
147:25 154:12	upset 194:18	uses 45:13 72:25	vehicles 188:25
155:23 219:12	usa 14:3 193:4	75:4 245:9 248:7	veracity 191:20
234:17 241:16	326:19	258:12,12 303:16	verdict 264:21
249:2 264:22 297:2	use 7:17 10:2,15	318:18 320:3,5	verify 34:15 36:3
understanding	19:18 27:21,23	usual 12:7	57:21
118:18	34:25 42:12 45:10	usually 168:17	veritext 3:12 4:13
understood 151:6	45:13 46:6,6 49:5	199:20	327:2
unheated 10:25 12:3	61:2 64:20 66:6,14	utah 244:3,4	versions 28:19
84:6,14,19 85:21	66:17,19,22,25	utilize 68:24 74:8	32:18
107:16 115:19	67:15,23 68:21 71:3	utilizing 283:10	versus 3:17 10:24
116:4,5,21,23	72:3,10,12,14,20,21	uv 135:4 224:2	14:3 54:15 86:5
	73:5,24 74:11,19	233:7,8,12,14	

[versus - working] Page 47

112:9 115:18	158:11 182:13,15	288:15 298:19	withholding 291:8
150:22 193:11	182:15 193:16	web 38:17,19	292:2
227:11 239:18	194:5,8 203:10	weeks 165:3 167:17	witness 3:21 4:14,16
284:17	204:19 246:18	182:3,3 184:25	12:18 50:20 51:3,11
viability 260:21	250:19 251:24	308:8 312:12	51:16,20 52:6,17,25
vial 65:7	292:17 314:20	welch 17:6 59:4	57:12 100:8 126:7
vicinity 213:9,10	warren 2:6	78:11,13	158:10 263:25
video 20:4 218:11	washington 7:4	welcome 284:16	264:2 311:7 317:8
218:13 276:7	waste 6:6	wells 301:15	324:11,15,21 325:4
videographer 2:22	watch 218:11,13	went 88:6 107:17	witness's 53:10
3:2 4:11 54:3,7 99:9	watched 154:16	109:12 117:18	witnesses 5:15
100:4 167:24 168:4	247:16,22	129:12 139:15	won 285:18
211:4,7 246:23	water 94:14 185:22	141:3 148:23	word 28:2,3 34:24
247:3 289:13,16	185:23 186:5,7	154:17,21 157:22	73:13 74:4 102:22
323:2	198:6	160:12,13 165:25	104:17 105:12
views 37:22 46:2,20	way 5:8 7:22 8:9	198:22,23 204:15	117:19 210:10,15
violated 51:6	25:5,15 26:4 40:24	233:24 281:25	227:25 230:14
violet 76:20 90:16	43:22 52:10 57:21	282:3,4	274:9 308:24,25
130:13,17,20 314:9	64:18 65:14 72:14	western 1:2 3:20	wording 273:21
virginia 7:23 149:2	72:20 87:13 131:19	wet 184:18	words 47:23 48:11
virtually 38:5 191:5	132:5 140:25	weyermann 126:19	158:4 164:5 279:22
visit 38:19	142:25 143:3,4	126:24 252:20	work 9:16 16:17
visual 19:22 20:24	144:8,11,15 173:10	256:19	17:2,7 18:3,5,16,19
visually 20:25	173:19 177:22,23	whatsoever 131:20	23:16,19 24:12
volatile 296:4	181:24 183:5	when's 203:17	28:10,19 29:14 30:5
314:13 316:11	184:17 186:8	204:14 209:2	31:15 34:18 78:18
volatiles 93:22	189:13 192:12	whereof 324:21	80:3 83:20 86:20,21
volume 38:16	198:23 210:10,10	whispering 3:5	87:13,14 109:24
vs 1:6	220:5 222:16	white 135:3,4,5,11	131:17 151:20
vsc 20:5	223:14 227:8,24	226:13 233:4	173:10 185:20,21
W	237:9 239:13	wholeheartedly	186:14 188:16
wael 193:11	245:22 246:14	89:23	189:21,25 206:4,4
wait 69:24 106:12	262:10,18,19,25	wide 143:6 225:2	207:17 208:22
198:18 207:3	263:3,7 274:24	wider 232:21,25	209:4,18 226:5
waited 154:17	287:2,20 288:13	233:2	237:3 260:17 266:7
waiting 8:3	295:20 296:11	wife 7:24 24:20	266:11,15 267:3,8
want 6:6 14:2 25:14	297:24 310:17	wikipedia 114:7	286:23 287:25
27:21 29:22 33:6	318:16 324:19	wildly 155:9	304:2 311:20 312:4
49:25 50:19 51:13	ways 130:8 287:8	willing 290:10	worked 7:25 66:9
57:11,15 58:19 99:6	we've 77:6 78:24,25	win 285:18,21	66:11 68:15 78:20
101:10 102:21	84:11 89:18 90:9,9	winning 285:22	78:23 91:9,11
106:10 107:10	110:15 122:10	winters 192:8	148:24,25
108:20 111:24	146:25 156:14	withdrawn 263:24	working 17:23
142:16 149:24	164:16 178:17,18	264:2	78:21 121:7 151:24
	198:8 202:9 280:9		207:24 299:24

[works - zuckerberg] Page 48

works 16:23 143:4		179:22 185:12
	y	
186:13 238:23,24	y 10:7 60:16 76:20	187:5,8,15 190:12
239:13 252:5	yard 291:23	190:25 203:24,25
319:16	yea 155:6	208:5,16 210:6
world 15:15 26:13	yeah 24:22 28:6	248:13 249:5,7,8,12
46:19 93:17 131:17	35:13 40:9 59:14	249:13,21 253:5
191:7 218:3 224:18	61:20 64:10 70:3,8	255:8 262:17,23
225:6 246:9 248:13	72:6 74:15,21 76:6	268:16 294:8,8
256:22 296:14	82:21 97:23 99:2	295:16 297:5 298:3
298:22 299:3	101:3,10 103:3	304:6 305:8 313:8
worse 155:13	105:23 108:25	313:19 321:24
worth 266:3	114:10 118:15	yellow 123:8 124:12
write 175:21	128:20 130:12	124:15,21 125:12
writes 24:21 42:22	134:3 155:7 157:25	127:7,16 129:6
writing 30:25 31:2	163:2 172:18 187:9	131:8
38:14,23 39:3	208:10 225:9 244:3	york 1:2,20,20,23
134:24 170:8	244:24 245:3,11	2:14,14 3:12,16,16
175:19 277:8,9	258:14 262:13	3:20 17:8 214:2
283:17 295:22	263:11 292:12	324:3,5,9 327:3,3
309:24 311:14	314:18 317:23	younger 104:16
writings 31:6	319:19	174:2 176:4 178:8
written 15:8,8	year 14:25 16:22	258:2
135:15,16,19,21	80:23 90:11 91:15	Z
136:24 137:5		_
157:11 161:11,24	108:11 166:19,25	z 76:20 278:24
171:17 174:11,17	167:3,4,7,7,8,14,15	zero 81:24 184:6
176:11,20 177:7	171:23 187:14	185:22,25 250:14
182:23 202:25	192:2 205:14 209:5	250:20,23 251:7
203:2 204:9,11	248:2 284:11	295:25
251:22 255:10,21	286:22 287:15,17	zuckerberg 1:7 3:18
263:5 306:10,12,20	years 7:11 11:15,20	134:16 197:21
307:3 315:4	12:6 16:4 32:5 77:9	218:24 327:5
wrong 26:3 106:23	79:14,17,20,23 80:7	
152:4 182:15,15	87:2,4,9 88:9 89:17	
250:3,5 284:22	104:8,13,16,21	
314:20	105:3,25 107:6	
wrote 83:18 93:7	110:12 113:5,8,9	
244:15 260:4	118:11 120:2 121:7	
283:16	124:4,5,7,8,10	
www.astm.org	164:24 167:17	
38:19	168:19 170:13,24	
	171:2,2 172:16,17	
X	172:18,23 173:18	
x 10:7 60:16 98:18	174:2 175:4 177:25	
325:2	178:12 179:5,8,22	